



Norfolk County Council

---

# **NORWICH WESTERN LINK ROAD**

Interim Bat Survey Report- 2020





Norfolk County Council

---

# **NORWICH WESTERN LINK ROAD**

Interim Bat Survey Report- 2020

**Type of document (version) Confidential**

**Project no. 70061370**

**Our Ref. No. 70061370-09-12**

**Date: June 2021**

WSP

62-64 Hills Road

Cambridge

CB2 1LA

Phone: +44 1223 558 050

Fax: +44 1223 558 051

WSP.com



# Quality control

---

| Issue/revision | First issue    | Revision 1     | Revision 2 | Revision 3 |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------|------------|
| Remarks        | -              |                |            |            |
| Date           | May 2021       | June 2021      |            |            |
| Prepared by    | UKPAL003       |                |            |            |
| Signature      | UKSLP003       | UKSLP003       |            |            |
| Checked by     | UKHRS001       | UKHRS001       |            |            |
| Signature      | 70061370       | 70061370       |            |            |
| Authorised by  | 70061370-09-12 | 70061370-09-12 |            |            |
| Signature      | -              |                |            |            |
| Project number | May 2021       | June 2021      |            |            |
| Report number  | UKPAL003       |                |            |            |



# Contents

---

|            |  |           |
|------------|--|-----------|
| <b>1</b>   | <b>INTRODUCTION</b>                            | <b>1</b>  |
| <b>1.1</b> | <b>PROJECT BACKGROUND</b>                      | <b>1</b>  |
| <b>1.2</b> | <b>ECOLOGICAL BACKGROUND</b>                   | <b>1</b>  |
| <b>1.3</b> | <b>BRIEF AND OBJECTIVES</b>                    | <b>2</b>  |
| <b>1.4</b> | <b>SURVEY AREAS</b>                            | <b>2</b>  |
| <b>2</b>   | <b>RELEVANT LEGISLATION</b>                    | <b>4</b>  |
| <b>2.1</b> | <b>Legal Compliance</b>                        | <b>4</b>  |
| <b>3</b>   | <b>METHODS</b>                                 | <b>5</b>  |
| <b>3.1</b> | <b>GUIDANCE</b>                                | <b>5</b>  |
| <b>3.2</b> | <b>SUMMARY</b>                                 | <b>5</b>  |
| <b>3.3</b> | <b>ROOSTING BAT SURVEYS</b>                    | <b>7</b>  |
| <b>3.4</b> | <b>BAT ACTIVITY SURVEY</b>                     | <b>12</b> |
| <b>3.5</b> | <b>NOTES AND LIMITATIONS</b>                   | <b>20</b> |
| <b>4</b>   | <b>RESULTS</b>                                 | <b>22</b> |
| <b>4.1</b> | <b>ROOSTING BAT SURVEYS</b>                    | <b>22</b> |
| <b>4.2</b> | <b>BAT ACTIVITY SURVEYS</b>                    | <b>26</b> |
| <b>4.3</b> | <b>Automated detector surveys</b>              | <b>38</b> |
| <b>5</b>   | <b>SUMMARY OF FINDINGS</b>                     | <b>57</b> |
| <b>5.2</b> | <b>River Wensum</b>                            | <b>57</b> |
| <b>5.3</b> | <b>Northern Woodlands</b>                      | <b>57</b> |
| <b>5.4</b> | <b>Long Plantation</b>                         | <b>58</b> |
| <b>5.5</b> | <b>Ringland Lane</b>                           | <b>58</b> |
| <b>5.6</b> | <b>Unnamed Woodland South of Ringland Lane</b> | <b>59</b> |
| <b>5.7</b> | <b>Hedgerow North of Weston Road</b>           | <b>59</b> |



|      |                                      |    |
|------|--------------------------------------|----|
| 5.8  | The Broadway                         | 60 |
| 5.9  | Foxburrow Plantation                 | 60 |
| 5.10 | Stream South of Foxburrow Plantation | 61 |
| 6    | FURTHER SURVEY WORK IN 2021          | 62 |
| 7    | REFERENCES                           | 64 |

---

|     |                      |    |
|-----|----------------------|----|
| 7.1 | Project References   | 64 |
| 7.2 | Technical References | 64 |

## ***Tables***

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Table 1-1 - Summary of Survey Areas for Surveys Completed in 2020.   | 2  |
| Table 3-1 – Survey dates and personnel.  | 6  |
| Table 3-2 – Structures bat roost suitability classification (Collins, 2016)  | 8  |
| Table 3-3 – Tree bat roost suitability classification (Collins, 2016).   | 9  |
| Table 3-4 – Recommended number of presence/absence survey visits.  | 11 |
| Table 3-5 - Summary of Bat Vantage Point Survey Locations (relating to Figure D-1).  | 14 |
| Table 3-6 - Summary of Automated Detector Locations 2019 and 2020.   | 18 |
| Table 4-1 – Summary results for the Preliminary Bat Roost Assessment of structures   | 22 |
| Table 4-2 – Summary of results to-date of trees subject to GLTA in 2019 and 2020.  | 23 |
| Table 4-3 – Status of follow-up surveys of trees with bat roost potential, based on current roosting suitability of trees assessed in 2019 and 2020. | 24 |
| Table 4-4 - Details of confirmed bat tree-roosts to-date.  | 25 |
| Table 4-5 - Summary of bat species records at each location.   | 39 |
| Table 6-1 – Summary of baseline data collection and reporting  | 62 |

## ***Appendices***

Appendix A - BACKGROUND INFORMATION

Appendix B - TREE-ROOSTING BATS – RESULTS OF 2019 AND 2020 SURVEYS

Appendix C - STRUCTURE-ROOSTING BATS - RESULTS OF 2019 AND 2020 SURVEYS

Appendix D - VANTAGE POINT SURVEYS

Appendix E - BAT-TRACKING SURVEYS

Appendix F - AUTOMATED BAT DETECTOR SURVEYS



# 1 INTRODUCTION

---

## 1.1 PROJECT BACKGROUND

- 1.1.1. The Norwich Western Link Road (NWL) is a highway scheme linking the A1270 Broadland Northway from its junction with the A1067 Fakenham Road to the A47 trunk road near Honingham.
- 1.1.2. The NWL, hereafter referred to as the Scheme, will comprise:
  - Dualling the A1067 Fakenham Road westwards from its existing junction with the A1270 to a new roundabout located approximately 400m to the north west.
  - Construction of a new roundabout.
  - Constructing a dual carriageway link from the new roundabout to a new junction with the A47 near Honingham.
- 1.1.3. As part of a separate planned scheme, Highways England proposes to realign and dual the A47 from the existing roundabout at Easton to join the existing dual carriageway section at North Tuddenham. If that scheme proceeds, it is expected that Highways England will construct the Honingham junction and the Norwich Western Link will connect to the north-eastern side of that junction.
- 1.1.4. The Scheme will cross the River Wensum and its flood plain by means of a viaduct. The Scheme will also cross four minor roads by means of overpass or underpass bridges. The Scheme will include ancillary works such as provision for non-motorised users, necessary realignment of the local road network and the provision of environmental mitigation measures.

## 1.2 ECOLOGICAL BACKGROUND

- 1.2.1. Baseline bat surveys were undertaken in 2019 to inform the route optioneering process (WSP UK Ltd, 2020). This included ground level tree assessments (GLTA), bat activity surveys, bat radio-tracking and bat hibernation surveys (WSP UK Ltd, 2020).
- 1.2.2. Following selection of a preferred route (Route C) and further consultation, the methodology and survey area was refined to provide a complete data set to inform appropriate mitigation measures for the Scheme. This technical report presents the methods and result of bat survey work undertaken in 2020 and should be read in conjunction with earlier reporting.
- 1.2.3. Further baseline surveys will be completed in 2021, to be followed by the production of final reporting capturing the results gathered in 2019, 2020 and 2021.

## 1.3 BRIEF AND OBJECTIVES

### SURVEY OBJECTIVES

1.3.1. WSP UK Ltd was commissioned by NCC to complete a comprehensive suite of bat surveys for the Scheme, with the following objectives:

- to gain an understanding of the use of the defined Survey Areas (see Section 1.4) by bats, including foraging, commuting and roosting activity as well an understanding of general distribution across the Scheme; and
- to gain further information on habitat use and roosting locations of barbastelle *Barbastella barbastellus* and other target species (species from the genus 'Myotis') across the defined Survey Areas.

### REPORT OBJECTIVES

1.3.2. The aim of this report is to provide an interim baseline covering survey work undertaken in 2020, including the survey approach and findings of the tree-roost assessments, structure roost assessments and bat activity surveys.

1.3.3. Data reported here refines the baseline information gathered in 2019, following confirmation of the Scheme boundary and further clarity with regards to the design. This report highlights the requirement for further surveys in 2021 to complete the baseline and inform impact assessment.

## 1.4 SURVEY AREAS

### SUMMARY OF SURVEY AREAS

1.4.1. The areas covered by each type of survey are hereafter referred to as the 'Survey Areas'. The Survey Areas covered by 2020 surveys and reported here are detailed in Table 1-1 below. The survey approaches are described in Section 3.

**Table 1-1 - Summary of Survey Areas for Surveys Completed in 2020.**

#### Roosting Bat Surveys

| Survey Type   | Survey Area   |
|---|---|
| Preliminary Bat Roost Assessment (PBRA) of Structures             | All areas within and up to a 100m buffer from Scheme.                               |
| Ground-Level Tree Assessments (GLTA) and Presence/Absence Surveys | All areas encompassed within and up to a 100m buffer from the Scheme <sup>1</sup> . |

<sup>1</sup> The original Survey Area for the 2020 GLTA survey covered all areas up to and within a 25m buffer of the Scheme boundary. To account for the risk of permanent disturbance to roosts from the operation of the Scheme, the Survey Area was subsequently updated during the survey season to incorporate all land up to and within a 100m buffer of the Route alignment. Due to the differing extents of the Scheme Boundary and the Route alignment, occasionally trees surveyed fell within the 100m Route alignment buffer but outside the 25m Scheme boundary buffer, and *vice versa*. Both buffers are presented on Figure B-1 for information.

## Bat Activity Surveys

| Survey Type                | Survey Area  |
|----------------------------|--|
| Vantage Point Surveys      | Scheme boundary  |
| Bat-tracking Surveys       | Scheme boundary  |
| Automated Detector Surveys | Scheme boundary and connected habitats at risk of severance from the Scheme. |

## DESCRIPTION OF HABITATS ALONG THE SCHEME

1.4.2. Throughout this report, the following areas will be referred to, in order from north to south, the locations of which are shown in Figure A-2.

- **River Wensum** – a chalk river flowing north-west to south-east which will be crossed by the Scheme.
- **Northern Woodlands** – a complex of woodland blocks in the northern extent of the Scheme encompassing Primrose Grove, The Nursery, Rose Carr and Spring Hills (which are individually labelled on Figure A-2). Parts of the Northern Woodlands lie within the Scheme boundary and will be directly impacted by the Scheme.
- **Long Plantation** – a block of mixed plantation woodland south of the Northern Woodlands and north of Ringland Lane, which is partially within the Scheme boundary and will be directly impacted by the Scheme.
- **Ringland Lane** – a single-track road connecting Ringland to Weston Longville which will be crossed by the Scheme.
- **Unnamed Woodland South of Ringland Lane** – a block of semi-natural broad-leaved woodland which is partially within the Scheme boundary and will be directly impacted by the Scheme.
- **Hedgerow North of Weston Road** – a hedgerow running in an east to west orientation, connecting a woodland (east) to a tree-lined public footpath (west). There is a central junction where a perpendicular section of hedge joins it, this section of hedge runs in north-south orientation from Weston Road to the junction with this hedgerow.
- **The Broadway** – a single-track woodland-lined avenue which will be crossed by the Scheme.
- **Foxburrow Plantation** – a strip of broad-leaved plantation woodland bordered to the south by a tributary stream. Foxburrow Plantation is partially within the Scheme boundary and will be directly impacted by the Scheme.
- **Foxburrow Stream** – a tributary stream which feeds into the River Tudd which will be crossed by the Scheme.



## 2 RELEVANT LEGISLATION

---

### 2.1 Legal Compliance

#### ALL SPECIES

- 2.1.1. Bats and their roosts are afforded a high level of protection under the Conservation of Habitats and Species Regulations 2017 as amended (the 'Habitat Regulations'). The legislation means that it is an offence to:
- Deliberately capture, injure or kill a wild bat;
  - Deliberately disturb wild bats; 'disturbance of animals includes, in particular, any disturbance which is likely:
    - to impair their ability —
      - to survive, to breed or reproduce, or to rear or nurture their young; or
      - in the case of animals of a hibernating or migratory species, to hibernate or migrate; or
    - to affect significantly the local distribution or abundance of the species to which they belong.'
  - Damage or destroy a breeding site or resting place used by this species.
- 2.1.2. Protection is also afforded under the Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (as amended) with respect to disturbance of animals when using places of shelter, and obstruction of access to places of shelter.
- 2.1.3. Due to the high level of protection afforded to bats and their habitat, mitigation for this species is governed by a strict licensing procedure administered by Natural England (normally, planning permission must be obtained before a licence can be sought). Licencing is subject to three tests, as defined under the Habitats Regulations 2017, these must also be applied by the planning authority before granting permission for activities affecting bats. For permission to be granted the following criteria must be satisfied:
- The proposal is necessary 'to preserve public health or public safety or other imperative reasons of overriding public interest including those of a social or economic nature and beneficial consequences of primary importance for the environment';
  - 'There is no satisfactory alternative'; and
  - The proposals 'will not be detrimental to the maintenance of the population of the species concerned at a favourable conservation status in their natural range'.
- 2.1.4. Certain species of bats including the barbastelle, noctule bat *Nyctalus noctula*, brown long-eared bat *Plecotus auritus* and soprano pipistrelle bat *Pipistrellus pygmaeus* are also listed as a Species of Principal Importance (SPI) for the Conservation of Biodiversity in England under Section 41 of the Natural Environment and Rural Communities (NERC) Act 2006. Under Section 40 of the NERC Act 2006 public bodies (including local planning authorities) have a duty to have regard for the conservation of SPI when carrying out their functions, including determining planning applications.

## 3 METHODS

---

### 3.1 GUIDANCE

3.1.1. The methodology applied for all survey techniques and bat call analysis was completed with reference to best practice guidance and industry standards (Collins, 2016) (Russ, 2012).

### 3.2 SUMMARY

3.2.1. Surveys were designed to assess species composition and key areas of bat foraging and commuting activity, and to determine the presence/inferred absence and nature of bat roosts across and within proximity to the Scheme. The scope of bat surveys detailed below was agreed with Natural England in 2019:

- Roost Surveys of Structures
  - Preliminary Bat Roost Assessment (PBRA) – to identify the bat roost suitability of built structures (buildings, culverts, railway bridges and underground structures) to inform the requirement for further surveys; and
  - Follow-up presence/absence surveys and roost characterisation surveys – to determine the presence/inferred absence of bats within structures identified as having bat roost potential. The surveys involved emergence/return-to-roost surveys and hibernation surveys, in which are currently being updated in 2021.
- Roost Surveys of Trees
  - Ground-Level Tree Assessments (GLTA) – to focus on identification of potential tree bat roosts;
  - Follow-up presence/absence surveys and roost characterisation surveys – to determine the presence/inferred absence of bats within trees identified as having bat roost potential. The surveys involved emergence/return-to-roost surveys and aerial inspection surveys;
- Bat activity surveys
  - Vantage point surveys – pairs of surveyors sat in static positions and using thermal imaging technology to identify the behaviour of bats at linear habitat features (hedgerows, glades, footpaths and country lanes) due to be severed by the Scheme. Observations were made regarding height and direction of flight, behaviour and time after sunset.
  - Bat-tracking surveys – larger teams of surveyors (up to 10 people) roaming within designated ‘compartments’ to understand the movement of bats through broader habitats such as woodlands and along roads (The Broadway).
  - Automated detector surveys – to assess the species assemblages and distribution of activity at numerous locations across the survey area.

### DATES OF SURVEY AND PERSONNEL

3.2.2. The dates of survey and details of personnel completing the survey are provided in Table 3-1.

**Table 3-1 – Survey dates and personnel.**

**Roosting Bat Surveys: Structures**

| Survey Type                               | Dates of survey                           | Personnel  |
|---|---|--|
| Preliminary Bat Roost Assessments (PBRAs) | 20 May, 1 and 3 July and 29 October 2020. | Two licensed bat ecologists were involved in these surveys. Their NE licence numbers were: 2018-33429-CLS-CLS / 2018-37280-CLS-CLS |

**Roosting Bat Surveys: Trees**

| Survey Type                          | Dates of survey  | Personnel   |
|--------------------------------------|--|---|
| Ground-Level Tree Assessments (GLTA) | 5 and 6 August, 26 November 2019<br>17 and 18 March, 12 May, 18 November and 2 December 2020<br><br>In addition to the above dates, any features noted whilst completing other surveys were recorded. This was a dynamic survey and new features were often identified during aerial surveys (see below) or following weather events (storms, high winds etc), and the results were updated accordingly. | GLTAs were completed by ecologists competent in recognising potential bat roost features. Any inspection of features at ground-level (e.g. using an endoscope) were coordinated and undertaken by a licenced bat ecologist.<br><br>Three licensed bat ecologists were involved in these surveys. Their NE licence numbers were:<br>2018-33429-CLS-CLS / 2018-37280-CLS-CLS / 2019-33801-CLS-CLS |
| Aerial Inspection                    | 27, 28 and 29 August 2019;<br>14 and 19 May 2020;<br>8, 10, 12 and 18 June 2020;<br>9, 15, 16, 22, 28, 30 and 31 July 2020;<br>4, 6 and 11 August 2020.  | Aerial inspections were coordinated and undertaken by teams of two ecologists (at least one holding a Level 2 NE bat licence) who were also qualified in tree-climbing and aerial rescue.<br><br>The licence numbers of the surveyors involved with these surveys are the same as detailed above.   |
| Dusk Emergence /Dawn Return          | Various dates May – September 2020. For a full list of dates, see Table B-1 in Appendix B.   | Tree ranging between emergence/re-entry surveys were undertaken by surveyors with experienced in conducting this type of surveys.   |

**Bat Activity Surveys**

| Survey Type           | Dates of survey   | Personnel  |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| Vantage Point Surveys | Thermal imaging vantage point surveys were completed in May and June 2019, and between May and September 2020. For full list of dates, see Table D-1 in Appendix D. | Vantage point surveys and bat tracking surveys were undertaken by surveyors with experienced in conducting bat activity surveys. |

| Survey Type                    | Dates of survey   | Personnel   |
|--------------------------------|---|---|
| Dusk/Dawn Bat-Tracking Surveys | Dusk/dawn bat tracking surveys were completed between July – September 2020. For a full list of dates see Table E-1 in Appendix E.  | The survey team were led by surveyors experienced in observing and recording bats in flight.                  |
| Automated Detector Surveys     | Deployment of automated detectors was undertaken between May – September 2019 and 2020. For a full list of months deployed for each detector see Table F-2 in Appendix F. | Detector deployment was undertaken by ecologists experienced in automated detector deployment and collection. |

### 3.3 ROOSTING BAT SURVEYS

#### PRELIMINARY BAT ROOST ASSESSMENTS OF STRUCTURES

- 3.3.1. All structures within a 100m buffer of the Scheme were subject to a Preliminary Bat Roost Assessment survey. A visual inspection of structures was undertaken from ground level using binoculars, an endoscope and a high-powered torch to search for features which provide potential roosting opportunities for bats, or potential access/egress for bats to enter internal voids within said structures.
- 3.3.2. Where potential roosting features or access/egress points were identified, their location and a brief description were recorded, in order to aid further survey work as required. Where possible, each feature was visually inspected for evidence of use by roosting bats, including:
- bat droppings in, around or below the potential roost feature;
  - urine staining below the potential roost feature;
  - scratch marks; and,
  - characteristic staining (from fur oils).
- 3.3.3. The majority of structures were only subject to an external inspection, due to health and safety concerns associated with the COVID-19 pandemic. Internal inspections were only completed for vacant properties under NCC ownership, or small barn and stable units. The assessment of suitability was based on the available survey data. The precautionary principle was applied where an internal assessment was not possible, and the external inspection recorded potential for suitable conditions to be present.
- 3.3.4. Where internal inspections were undertaken, these comprised the systematic search of internal spaces for potential roosting features (e.g. crevices in walls, presence of roof beams) and a search for evidence of roosting bats including droppings and roosting bats themselves.
- 3.3.5. Structures were categorised in line with the descriptions in Table 3-2. Structures categorised as having negligible suitability to support roosting bats are not discussed further in this report.

**Table 3-2 – Structures bat roost suitability classification (Collins, 2016)**

| Bat Roosting Suitability | Description of Roosting Behaviour   |
|--------------------------|---|
| Confirmed                | A structure with features confirmed to be used by roosting bats either by historic records or evidence recorded during survey.  |
| High                     | A structure with one or more potential roost sites that are obviously suitable for use by larger numbers of bats on a more regular basis and potentially for longer periods of time due to their size, shelter, protection, conditions and surrounding habitat.   |
| Moderate                 | A structure with one or more potential roost sites that could be used by bats due to their size, shelter, protection, conditions and surrounding habitat but unlikely to support a roost of high conservation status (with respect to roost type only- the assessments in this table are made irrespective of species conservation status, which is established after presence is confirmed). |
| Low                      | A structure with one or more potential roost sites that could be used by individual bats opportunistically. However, these potential roost sites do not provide enough space, shelter, protection, appropriate conditions and/or suitable surrounding habitat to be used on a regular basis or by larger numbers of bats (i.e. unlikely to be suitable for maternity or hibernation).         |
| Negligible               | Features with negligible value to structure-roosting bats.  |

## **GROUND-LEVEL TREE ASSESSMENT AND PRESENCE/ABSENCE SURVEYS**

3.3.6. This report presents the results of both 2019 and 2020 GLTA surveys and tree presence/inferred absence surveys, as the 2020 surveys built upon findings of the 2019 surveys. For these survey types, this report supersedes the 2019 report (WSP UK Ltd, 2020).

### **Ground-Level Tree Assessment**

3.3.7. All trees within a 100m buffer of the Route alignment (or originally 25m buffer of the Scheme as discussed in Table 1-1) were subject to a GLTA. All GLTA surveys were completed by ecologists competent in recognising potential features of suitability for tree-roosting bats. A visual inspection of the trees from ground level using binoculars and a high-powered torch was undertaken to search for features which provide potential roosting opportunities for bats such as:

- woodpecker holes;
- rot holes;
- hazard beams;
- cracks and splits (e.g. frost cracks);
- knot holes;
- cankers;
- dense ivy; and
- lifting/peeling bark.



- 3.3.8. Where potential roost features were identified, their location and a brief description were recorded, in order to aid further survey work as required. Where possible, each feature was visually inspected for evidence of use by roosting bats, including:
- bat droppings in, around or below the potential roost feature;
  - urine staining below the potential roost feature;
  - scratch marks; and,
  - characteristic staining (from fur oils).
- 3.3.9. Where features were present at a height possible for a ground-level inspection to be safely completed (e.g. <2m high), this was completed by a Level 2 licensed bat surveyor using high powered torches and/or an endoscope.
- 3.3.10. Trees were categorised in line with the descriptions in Table 3-3. Trees categorised as having negligible suitability to support roosting bats are not discussed further in this report, beyond those which were downgraded to negligible following further inspection.
- 3.3.11. A ten-figure grid reference was taken for the trees identified as being of low, moderate or high suitability, and photographs were taken. Additional information with respect to the trees was collected, including species, approximate height (m) and age class.

**Table 3-3 – Tree bat roost suitability classification (Collins, 2016).**

| <b>Bat Roosting Suitability</b> | <b>Description of Roosting Behaviour</b>   |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Confirmed                       | A tree with features confirmed to be used by roosting bats either by historic records or evidence recorded during survey.  |
| High                            | A tree with one or more potential roost sites that are obviously suitable for use by larger numbers of bats on a more regular basis and potentially for longer periods of time due to their size, shelter, protection, conditions and surrounding habitat.   |
| Moderate                        | A tree with one or more potential roost sites that could be used by bats due to their size, shelter, protection, conditions and surrounding habitat but unlikely to support a roost of high conservation status (with respect to roost type only- the assessments in this table are made irrespective of species conservation status, which is established after presence is confirmed). |
| Low                             | A tree of sufficient size and age to contain potential roosting features (PRFs) but with none seen from the ground or features seen with only very limited roosting potential.   |
| Negligible                      | Features with negligible value to tree-roosting bats.  |

## **ROOSTS CHARACTERISATION (BUILDINGS AND TREES)**

- 3.3.12. Based on the features present and the location of the trees, the potential for different types of bat roost to be present was also considered.

3.3.13. For the purposes of this GLTA, potential roosts types were grouped as follows, with descriptions as defined by the Bat Conservation Trust (Collins, 2016):

- Maternity (breeding roost) – where female bats give birth and raise their young to independence.
- Summer roosts, to include:
  - Transitional roosts – used by a few individuals or occasionally small groups for generally short periods of time on waking from hibernation or in the period prior to hibernation.
  - Satellite roosts – an alternative roost found near the main nursery colony used by a few individual breeding females to small groups of breeding females throughout the breeding season.
  - Night roosts - a place where bats rest or shelter in the night but are rarely found in the day. May be used by a single individual on occasion or it could be used regularly by the whole colony.
  - Day roosts - a place where individual bats, non-breeding females or small groups of males, rest or shelter in the day but are rarely found by night in the summer.
- Mating roosts where mating takes place from late summer and can continue through winter.
- Hibernation where bats may be found individually or together during winter. They have a constant cool temperature and high humidity.

## **PRESENCE/ABSENCE SURVEYS**

3.3.14. Any trees identified as being of moderate or high<sup>2</sup> suitability for tree-roosting bats (or a confirmed roost) have been (or will be during 2021 surveys) subject to a follow-up presence/inferred absence survey. The presence/inferred absence survey methods consisted of aerial inspection surveys and dusk emergence/dawn re-entry surveys, as described under the following headings.

3.3.15. For both survey types, the number of survey visits completed was proportional to the level of suitability, as shown in Table 3-4 below. This is in line with current best practice guidance (Collins, 2016). A single survey visit consists of one of the following:

- a dusk emergence survey;
- a dawn re-entry survey; or
- an aerial tree inspection.

3.3.16. The survey types were interchangeable, and trees were sometimes subject to both types of survey. At least two weeks elapsed between survey visits. In some cases, the number of survey visits exceeded the number recommended in Table 3-4. In total, 12 trees (T18, T19, T20, T22, T26, T58, T59, T60, T63, T105, T204 and T212) were subject to additional survey effort due to being located in frequently visited areas and having easily accessible features.

---

<sup>2</sup> Negligible and low trees did not receive a climbed inspection, in accordance with best practice survey guidance (Collins, 2016). The low potential trees were all recorded on a plan and will be considered when the bat mitigation strategy for the Scheme is formulated.

3.3.17. In cases where the GLTA classified a tree as high or moderate suitability, but the aerial inspection survey confirmed that the feature was unsuitable for roosting bats, the tree was downgraded accordingly (see Table B1 in Appendix B for changes in roosting suitability where applicable).

**Table 3-4 – Recommended number of presence/absence survey visits.<sup>3</sup>**

| <b>Roost Suitability</b> | <b>Recommended minimum number of survey visits</b>  |
|--------------------------|---|
| Low                      | No survey further survey required. Tree will be subject to checks immediately prior to felling. |
| Moderate                 | Two separate survey visits.   |
| High                     | Three separate survey visits.   |
| Confirmed Roost          | At least three separate survey visits, or until roost has been characterised.                   |

### **Aerial Inspection**

3.3.18. Aerial inspection surveys were undertaken by qualified tree-climbers holding a Level 2 Natural England bat licence (or were supervised by an ecologist holding a Natural England Level 2 licence).

3.3.19. Where possible, ladders were used to access features that were less than 3m high. Any features greater than 3m in height (or where ladder access was deemed unsafe) were subject to aerial climbing inspections. Surveyors undertook inspections with high powered torches, endoscopes and mirrors. Information about the features were noted, for example, dimensions and exposure to cold, rain and light. After inspection, the suitability of the potential roost feature was re-evaluated depending on the suitability of the feature to support roosting bats, and re-categorised as appropriate (as Low, Moderate or High).

3.3.20. In instances where trees were unsafe to climb, or if the feature could not be fully inspected to confirm the inferred absence of a bat roost, the tree would be assessed as requiring dusk emergence/ dawn re-entry surveys as appropriate to determine its roost suitability categorisation.

### **Dusk Emergence/Dawn Return**

3.3.21. These surveys were undertaken by surveyors experienced in completing tree emergence/re-entry surveys. Surveyors positioned themselves in order to achieve optimal visibility of the tree and any potential roosting features. In most cases one surveyor could survey the tree adequately, however, in some cases where there was restricted visibility or many features, a second surveyor was required.

3.3.22. The dusk emergence surveys began 15 minutes before sunset and continued for at least 1.5 hours. The dawn re-entry surveys began a minimum of 1.5 hours before sunrise and continued until 15 minutes after sunrise.

<sup>3</sup> Collins, J. (ed.) (2016) Bat Surveys for Professional Ecologists: Good Practice Guidelines (3rd edn). The Bat Conservation Trust, London. ISBN-13 978-1-872745-96-1

- 3.3.23. Surveyors used a variety of bat detectors, including Batlogger M, Echometer touch and Duet to listen to and record bat echolocation calls. On every survey occasion they were aided by either an infra-red or thermal imaging camera to enable visibility of the tree in darkness.
- 3.3.24. Surveyors noted features from which bats were observed emerging or returning. Surveyors recorded the species and time of activity, as well as noting any flight lines and comments on activity (i.e. commuting or foraging).

## **3.4 BAT ACTIVITY SURVEY**

### **VANTAGE POINT SURVEYS (FOLLOWING DEFRA METHODOLOGY)**

#### **Surveys**

- 3.4.1. A series of vantage point bat surveys were completed between May – September inclusive. These were intended to build upon information gained about bat activity, specifically with regards to barbastelle and Myotis sp., across the Scheme from 2019 surveys. Locations were linear features which could be surveyed by 2 – 3 people, such as hedgerows, streams, country lanes (The Broadway), woodland glades and footpaths within woodlands. The aim of the surveys was to observe the species composition of bats flying in these locations and to use thermal imagery to determine the direction of flight, activity levels and behaviour. Flight heights were estimated where bats were clearly observed in the field.
- 3.4.2. Eight vantage point survey locations were confirmed prior to the commencement of surveys. These were locations which had been identified as supporting higher levels of bat activity in 2019 recorded by static bat detectors, and where further understanding was required regarding the nature of activity in these areas. The vantage point locations are shown in Figure D-1 and described in Table 3-5 below.
- 3.4.3. Each vantage point survey began 15 minutes after sunset and continued until 3 hours after sunset (survey lasted for 2 hours 45 minutes in total).
- 3.4.4. The survey set-up as detailed in Table 3-5 was determined by the feature under survey, and in most cases this was determined for each vantage point on the first survey occasion. Occasionally the survey set-up changed between surveys, in order to optimise survey results or due to health and safety issues (e.g. cattle in field preventing access).
- 3.4.5. During each survey the surveyors noted the bat species heard and seen, including the time, location, and, where possible comments on behaviour and direction and approximate height of flight where bats were observed by the surveyor. Surveyors were equipped with bat detectors (EchoMeter Touch (EMT) and Duet) to listen to and record bat activity. Calls registered by the bat detectors were recorded for later analysis using specialist computer software Kaleidoscope Pro, details are provided below.
- 3.4.6. As well as bat detectors, surveyors were equipped with a thermal imaging camera (models used were FLIR E60, FLIR E75 and FLIR 90) to enable bats to be visualised after dark. As part of the analysis, the thermal imaging footage was matched with seen/heard bats documented by the surveyor in order to comment on the likely behaviour (i.e. commuting/foraging), direction and height of flight, if not detected in the field.

- 3.4.7. These surveys were conducted once every month at each location over the five-month period, May – September inclusive.

#### **Data Analysis**

- 3.4.8. Analysis of vantage point survey data focussed only on barbastelle (given that this is a rare species known to be present within the local area) and Myotis sp (woodland specialist species which may be impacted by woodland loss to a greater extent than other more generalist species).
- 3.4.9. Bat call data recorded on detectors during these surveys were analysed manually by ecologists with experience in bat call analysis. Where both surveyors on a vantage point survey detected and/or recorded a bat species at the same time, this was recorded as a single individual to prevent duplication.
- 3.4.10. During this analysis, all call files (including noise files) were manually checked for barbastelle and Myotis sp. The times of calls were recorded and compared with surveyor notes on bats seen/heard to produce a document of barbastelle and Myotis sp. call times and observed activity on each survey occasion.
- 3.4.11. In addition to this, the thermal imaging camera footage was analysed by ecologists. The footage was checked at the times when barbastelle or Myotis sp. were recorded by surveyors or by the detectors in order to pick up the behaviour of these bats (e.g. commuting/foraging and direction of flight). Flight height was not recorded during the survey and was therefore not considered as part of the analysis. Instead, a precautionary approach was taken, whereby all barbastelle and Myotis sp. bats detected were considered as part of the analysis, regardless of the flight height.
- 3.4.12. A quality assurance (QA) process was undertaken which involved completing a check of all calls of 10% of the surveys completed (i.e. 34 vantage point surveys were completed so four of these surveys were subject to QA checks).



**Table 3-5 - Summary of Bat Vantage Point Survey Locations (relating to **Figure D-1**).**

| Reference               | Location   | Surveyor Setup  | Survey Objective   |
|-------------------------|--|---|--|
| <b>Vantage point 1</b>  | Track running north to south through the eastern edge of The Nursery at the junction to Rose Carr. | Two surveyors sitting back-to-back in the centre of the track, approximately 2m apart, with one facing north, and the other facing south.   | To determine the use of the track by commuting and foraging bats. Survey data will feed into the mitigation design at this location.   |
| <b>Vantage point 2*</b> | Grassland between The Nursery and Spring Hills.  | Surveyors sitting approximately 40m apart in the centre of the grassland (equidistant from the woodlands on either side), facing each other and in verbal contact with radio-transmitters.  | To determine whether bats commute/forage over the open grassland between The Nursery and Spring Hills woodlands, and the height and direction of this flight.  |
| <b>Vantage point 3*</b> | Grassland between Spring Hills and Long Plantation.  | Surveyors sitting approximately 40m apart in the centre of the grassland (equidistant from the woodlands on either side), facing each other and in verbal contact with radio-transmitters.  | To determine whether bats commute/forage over the open grassland between Long Plantation and Spring Hills woodlands, and the height and direction of this flight.  |
| <b>Vantage point 4</b>  | Ringland Lane.   | Surveyors sitting approximately 40m apart alongside Ringland Lane (one surveyor on each edge of the Scheme alignment).  | To determine the nature of the use of Ringland Lane by commuting bats, and the height and direction of this flight. This survey data will inform mitigation design in this location.   |
| <b>Vantage point 5</b>  | The hedgerow north of Weston Road.   | Three surveyors (two on the first survey visit) were positioned evenly along the hedgerow. One surveyor sat on the eastern section of hedgerow, one sat in the central junction and one sat along the western section of hedgerow, covering the width of the Route. | To determine the nature of bat activity along this hedgerow. High levels of bat activity were recorded by a static bat detector on this hedgerow in 2019, so 2020 surveys aimed to determine the nature of activity in order to inform mitigation requirements in this location. |

| Reference              | Location                                  | Surveyor Setup   | Survey Objective   |
|------------------------|---|--|--|
| <b>Vantage point 6</b> | The Broadway.                             | Two surveyors sitting approximately 40m away from each other and in contact with radio-transmitters, positioned on either side of the Route alignment.   | To determine the nature of use of The Broadway by bats, and the height and direction of this flight. This survey data will inform mitigation design in this location.                    |
| <b>Vantage point 7</b> | The glade within Foxburrow Plantation.    | Two surveyors sitting approximately 40m away from each other and in contact with radio-transmitters, positioned on either side of the Route alignment.   | To determine the nature of use of The Broadway by bats, and the height and direction of this flight. This survey data will inform mitigation design in this location.                    |
| <b>Vantage point 8</b> | The stream south of Foxburrow Plantation. | Two surveyors sitting approximately 40m away from each other and in contact with radio-transmitters, positioned on either side of the route alignment between Foxburrow Plantation and the stream. | To determine the nature of use of Foxburrow Plantation by bats, and the height and direction of this flight. This survey data will be used to inform mitigation design in this location. |

## BAT-TRACKING SURVEYS

### Surveys

- 3.4.13. Radio-tracking surveys were planned to occur during August 2020, however these were cancelled and therefore additional survey effort was conducted in order to maximise the information gained over the 2020 activity period. This consisted of dusk and dawn bat-tracking surveys. These surveys included the use of mobile survey teams (up to ten surveyors), with an aim to identify movement of bats through woodlands and across larger areas through detection within different 'surveyor compartments'. In addition, the methodology also encompassed tree-roost finding.
- 3.4.14. These surveys were conducted at four key locations across the Scheme, as shown in Figure F-1:
- Northern Woodlands;
  - Woodland south of Ringland Lane;
  - The Broadway; and
  - Foxburrow Plantation.
- 3.4.15. Dusk surveys commenced 15 minutes before sunset and continued for 1.5 hours after sunset. Dawn surveys commenced 1.5 hours before sunrise and continued until 15 minutes after sunrise.
- 3.4.16. During the survey, teams of up to ten surveyors spread around the area under survey, each staying within an assigned 'compartment', attributed a letter from A – H (depending on the number of compartments). Each surveyor was equipped with an Echometer Touch (EMT) bat detector, a radio-transceiver and a weather-writer and survey sheet. During the survey, surveyors made notes of:
- The times of each bat call;
  - The nature of activity recorded, if known (i.e. foraging or commuting);
  - Comments on direction and height of flight, if observed.
- 3.4.17. The objectives of this survey were as follows:
- To identify bat commuting routes, with a particular focus on barbastelle;
  - To identify key foraging areas, with a particular focus on barbastelle; and
  - To identify bat tree-roosts in the area.
- 3.4.18. Surveyors patrolled their compartment and monitored for any activity associated with potential tree-roosts. Surveyors communicated activity (in particular barbastelle passes) on their radios, in order to track the direction of flight (i.e. the order in which surveyors heard the barbastelle would indicate which direction it was flying).
- 3.4.19. In instances where a previously unidentified tree was identified as a roost during this survey, a photograph and grid reference of the tree was taken, and this was recorded as a confirmed roost and incorporated into the database of trees for further survey.

## Data Analysis

- 3.4.20. Analysis of bat-tracking survey data followed the same methods as described in 3.5.8 to 3.5.10 (which relates to analysis of vantage point survey data), focussing only on barbastelle and Myotis sp.
- 3.4.21. Bat call data recorded on detectors during these surveys were analysed manually by ecologists with experience in bat call analysis.
- 3.4.22. During this analysis, all call files (including Noise files) were manually checked for barbastelle and Myotis sp. The times of calls were recorded and compared with surveyor notes on bats seen/heard to produce a document of barbastelle and Myotis sp. call times and observed activity on each survey occasion.
- 3.4.23. Barbastelle and Myotis sp. calls were matched between surveyors (i.e. an isolated barbastelle call recorded by more than one surveyor in close time proximity would be assumed to be the same individual and flight paths can be mapped).
- 3.4.24. A QA process was undertaken which involved completing a check of all calls of 10% of the surveys completed (i.e. 27 bat-tracking surveys were completed so three of these surveys were subject to QA checks).

## AUTOMATED DETECTOR SURVEY

### Automated Detector Deployments

- 3.4.25. In addition to vantage point surveys, automated Song Meter 4 (SM4) detector surveys were carried out (referred to hereafter as “automated detector surveys”).
- 3.4.26. Between May – September inclusive, automated detector surveys were completed across the length of the Scheme. Detectors were placed within habitat features considered likely to be used by commuting or foraging bats within proximity of the route options (such as woodland edges and within areas of woodland, hedgerows and rivers). The microphones used were multi-directional, however, they were placed pointing along the feature under survey, at a height between 1.5 – 2m. The 2020 surveys aimed to build upon similar surveys which were conducted in 2019, to gather further information about the locations of bat commuting routes to be severed by the Scheme. Detector locations were selected with the following objectives:
- to fill data gaps left by the 2019 surveys, where data was missing due to detector failure, access restrictions or new detector locations being added part way through surveys commencing; and
  - to add new locations, to increase the concentration of detector locations in areas where high levels of bat activity were recorded by static detectors in 2019, and where further information is required regarding the distribution of bat activity.
- 3.4.27. As in 2019, in 2020 automated detectors were deployed in a number of detector locations over the length of the Scheme, which resulted in a thorough coverage of habitats and a robust survey approach. The detector locations were each attributed a label, and these are shown in Figure E-1. A summary of the detector deployments between 2019 and 2020 is shown in Table 3-6.

**Table 3-6 - Summary of Automated Detector Locations 2019 and 2020.**

| <b>Year(s) of Survey</b> | <b>Total No.</b> | <b>Detector Locations</b>  |
|--------------------------|------------------|--|
| 2019 only                | 19               | B10i, B11ii, B8, C5, C6, C7, C8, C12, C13, C13i, C14i, C14ii, C15, C15i, C18, C20, C22, C26, D1  |
| 2019 and 2020            | 14               | B11i, B9, C1, C11, C19, C21, C23, C24, C25, C27, C28, C29, C4, C60   |
| 2020 only                | 30               | B8i, C31, C32, C33, C34, C35, C37, C38, C39, C40, C41, C42, C44, C45, C48, C49, C52, C53, C54, C55, C56, C57, C58, C61, M43, M46, M47, M50, M51, M52 |
| <b>TOTAL</b>             | <b>63</b>        |  |

- 3.4.28. Automated detector locations were surveyed every month between May – September inclusive, for five nights in each month. In some instances, five nights of deployment, or deployment in certain months, was not possible, as explained in Section 3.6.1. Full details of deployments are provided in Appendix F.
- 3.4.29. The automated detectors were set to commence recording at least 30 minutes before sunset and cease recording 30 minutes after sunrise. The automated detectors were particularly concentrated in key areas along the Scheme for commuting and foraging bats, as identified from 2019 surveys. These locations are as follows, from north to south, and are labelled in Figure A-2:
- The Northern Woodlands – a complex of woodlands to the north of the Scheme, including Long Plantation, Rose Carr and The Nursery.
  - Ringland Lane – a single track lane intersecting the Scheme in an east – west orientation.
  - Woodland south of Ringland Lane – a block of lowland mixed deciduous woodland, which will be severed by the Scheme.
  - Hedgerow north of Weston Road – a native hedgerow junction which will be severed by the Scheme.
  - The Broadway – a country lane lined with trees and plantation woodland on either side.
  - Foxburrow Plantation – a woodland block to the south of the Scheme.
- 3.4.30. Calls registered by the automated detectors were recorded for later analysis using the specialist computer software Kaleidoscope Pro, as detailed below.

### **Data Analysis**

- 3.4.31. Once triggered by ultrasound, the SM4 and Echometer Touch detectors were programmed to record sound files with a duration of 15 seconds, which may contain a number of individual bat calls (or passes), or discrete groups of ultrasound ‘pulses’. The assessment of relative bat activity is based on the relative abundance of recorded bat calls of each species within each survey period.
- 3.4.32. It should be recognised that a series of separate sound files may represent several different bats commuting within the range of an automated detector, or a smaller number of bats repeatedly triggering the detector (e.g. bats making repeated foraging passes within the range of a detector).



- 3.4.33. Where possible, bat calls were identified to species level. However, species of the genus *Myotis* were only identified to genus level as their calls are similar in structure and have overlapping call parameters, making species identification problematic (Russ, 2013).
- 3.4.34. Identification of the genus *Nyctalus* (noctule and Leisler's bat *Nyctalus leisleri*) was based on the following parameters:
- noctule <20 KHz;
  - *Nyctalus* spp. (noctule or Leisler's bat) >20 KHz.
- 3.4.35. The following parameters were used to manually identify *Pipistrellus* species:
- common pipistrelle *Pipistrellus pipistrellus* ≥40 and ≤49KHz;
  - soprano pipistrelle ≥50KHz;
  - Nathusius' pipistrelle *Pipistrellus nathusii* ≤39KHz.
- 3.4.36. The process for bat call analysis is summarised below:
- Bat calls were run through Kaleidoscope-Pro using the 'Auto-ID' function, which enables identification of species or species groups based on call parameters.
  - All bat calls (other than common and soprano pipistrelles for which Auto-ID has a high accuracy (Brabant, et al., 2018)) were manually checked by ecologists competent in analysing bat calls and experienced in the use of Kaleidoscope software. Where the Auto-ID label was incorrect, the correct species label was attributed to the call.
  - Each file may contain calls of multiple bat species; however, the Auto-ID function is only capable of labelling one species. This was corrected during manual checks by duplicating the file and labelling each species separately.
  - All files which were labelled as common or soprano pipistrelle in the Auto-ID process were manually checked for the presence of barbastelle calls within the same file, to ensure that no barbastelle were missed.
  - To allow standardisation and comparison of automated detector survey results the number of bat passes recorded per night (ppn) was used, as explained below (Collins, 2016).

$$Batt\ ppn = \frac{Total\ bat\ passes\ recorded\ at\ a\ SM4\ location}{Number\ of\ nights\ SM4\ Surveyed}$$

- 3.4.37. No noise files were checked as part of the manual ID process. Noise files consist of any sound which has triggered the detector but which has not been recognised as a bat call, such as crickets or rustling vegetation etc. Occasional bat calls may be present with these, although these are usually short sections of calls from bats which are likely to have been further away from the detector and therefore less relevant to the habitat feature under survey. Although slightly higher numbers of calls of all species may be recorded if the noise files were analysed, this would not alter the results in terms of habitat features with highest/lowest levels of bat activity.
- 3.4.38. The analysed sound files were subject to a QA process. Ten percent of sound files which were identified as common or soprano pipistrelle and 20% (if more than 10 calls) or 100% (if less than 10 calls) of sound files identified as all other species were randomly selected for quality assurance checks. This process was completed by a suitably competent analyst experienced in using Kaleidoscope software.

## 3.5 NOTES AND LIMITATIONS

3.5.1. Every effort has been made to provide a comprehensive set of survey data; however, the following assumptions and limitations apply to the above referenced surveys.

### GENERAL

- Bat survey data regarding roosting bats is typically valid for one year (CIEEM, 2019). Bat survey work will therefore continue to be undertaken throughout 2021 in advance of the planning application of the Scheme. If for any reason the submission is delayed, further bat survey work may be required to maintain accurate baseline data.

### COVID-19

3.5.2. A number of limitations were experienced as a result of the 2020 COVID-19 pandemic.

- Survey work was always undertaken following current the most up to date government guidance at the time of survey. In some cases, detector deployments could not take place due to government guidelines preventing survey work, or landowners not permitting access due to COVID-19. Where this is the case, further survey work in 2021 will target-fill the missing months of data.
- Internal surveys of structures were not completed, unless it was deemed safe to do so (i.e. where the property or structure was vacant), and in these instances appropriate social distancing measures were taken. The precautionary principle was applied where appropriate in assigning a level of bat roosting suitability to buildings where internal access was not possible, as detailed in Section 3.4.4.

### ROOSTING BATS

- GLTA can be undertaken at any time of year, however it is generally considered that the optimal time of survey is November – April, as outside of this period tree foliage may restrict visibility. Some of the GLTA surveys reported here were completed outside of these months, however, binoculars and high-powered torches were used as aids to visibility. Any limited visibility was accounted for by adopting a precautionary approach, and repeat surveys were conducted in 2020, and will be conducted in 2021 where deemed necessary. Additionally, bats (and signs of bats) can be encountered during GLTAs undertaken during the active season for bats i.e. between April – October.
- A few trees were considered unsafe to climb and therefore potential roost features within these trees were not subject to aerial inspection. These trees have been (or will be in 2021) subject to follow-up survey (such as emergence surveys with infra-red) as appropriate.
- Woodland roosting bats are known to exhibit regular roost switching behaviour, and therefore roost locations may be used intermittently, and not consistently, each year (Kuhnert, et al., 2016). The use of trees and potential roost features by bats changes as a result of a range of factors, including weather and microclimatic conditions. Due to the ephemeral nature of trees and the roost-switching behaviour of tree-roosting bats, a combination of survey methods has been employed to identify roost locations and further survey work such as radio-tracking will be undertaken to develop the baseline further in 2021.

## BAT ACTIVITY

3.5.3. While the 2020 surveys were in part aimed at filling survey gaps left by the 2019 data collection (due to access limitations or detector failures), some of the automated detector data collection was limited by COVID-19 restrictions, access restrictions or detector failure. Notes and limitations associated with the 2020 bat activity surveys are as follows:

- In order to reduce data gaps as much as possible these will be filled by targeted survey in 2021.
- With respect to the automated detector surveys; where less than 5 nights of data collected due to detector malfunctions or access issues, this was standardised as explained above (paragraph 3.5.38) to calculate bat passes per night, so this was not considered to limit the value of the data.
- Noise files were not analysed as part of the bat activity call analysis process for long-term detector surveys. The reasons for this are explained in paragraph 3.5.39. Although it is inevitable that some bat calls (incorrectly labelled as noise files) will have not been assessed and included as a result of this, these are likely to have been calls from bats a further distance from the detector and therefore less relevant to the habitat feature under survey. Additionally, the bat activity surveys were designed to provide representative data and not to record every pass possible. Therefore, this has been achieved utilising the existing methods and is not considered a limitation to this assessment.
- Calls identified as common pipistrelle or soprano pipistrelle during the Auto-ID process were not subject to a manual ID process. To ensure a robust and accurate dataset, a subset of common and soprano pipistrelle Auto-ID calls from the 2019, 2020 and 2021 static datasets will be subject to manual checks, the methods and results of which will be reported in the final 2021 report. As such, the total number of passes recorded may differ between this report and the final 2021 report.
- Due to the limited field of view of thermal imaging cameras and the speed of flight of bats under observation, vantage point surveys usually only picked up short 'snapshots' of bat activity, enough to provide indication of general direction of flight and in some cases the behaviour and observations such as flight height.
- The methodology followed for conducting bat tracking surveys was loosely based on principles set out in best practice guidance (Collins, 2016) for back-tracking surveys, however this was a bespoke survey methodology designed in the absence of August 2020 bat radio-tracking to provide information regarding the movement of barbastelle through the habitats of the Scheme.
- In some cases, due to issues such as poor weather conditions or access restrictions, the data was not collected in the correct month. Where this happened, the data was collected as early as possible in the following month, and a gap of at least two weeks left before data collection in that month. Where this was not possible, data will be collected in 2021.

## 4 RESULTS

### 4.1 ROOSTING BAT SURVEYS

#### PRELIMINARY BAT ROOST ASSESSMENT

- 4.1.1. A total of 29 structures were identified within the survey buffer, and all of these were subject to external surveys (as previously stated, in most cases internal surveys were not possible due to COVID-19 restrictions). Two of these structures were subject to internal surveys where the building was vacated and was deemed safe to enter (wearing relevant PPE and adhering to social distancing measures). As detailed the methods, a precautionary approach to assigning roosting suitability was taken for buildings where internal inspection could not be undertaken and where sufficient confidence in assessment could not be gained based solely on the external inspection results.
- 4.1.2. Of the 29 structures, five were found to be confirmed roosts, eight were assigned a high roosting suitability, four were considered to have moderate suitability, and a further five structures were assigned low suitability. The remaining seven structures were considered to have negligible roosting suitability. Further characterisation surveys of structures identified as bat roosts will be completed in 2021.
- 4.1.3. The overall results of the structure PBRA are summarised in Table 4-1 and below, with full results detailed in Appendix C. The locations of these structures are shown in Figure C-1.

**Table 4-1 – Summary results for the Preliminary Bat Roost Assessment of structures**

| Roosting suitability | No. of structures | Structure references <sup>4</sup>           |
|----------------------|-------------------|---|
| Negligible           | 7                 | 3A2, 3A4, 5A3, 5A6, 6A5, 7A1, 7A2           |
| Low                  | 5                 | 1A2, 1A3, 2A1, 5A1, 5A5                     |
| Moderate             | 4                 | 5A4, 6A3, 9A1*, 9A2*                        |
| High                 | 8                 | 3A3*, 4A1*, 5A2*, 6A1, 6A2, 6A4, 9A3*, 9A4* |
| Confirmed roost      | 5                 | 1A1, 3A1, 7B1, 7B2, 8A1                     |

- 4.1.4. A brief summary of the confirmed roosts in structures identified in 2020 is provided below:
- Structure 1A1: A small wooden garden outbuilding, with a single bat dropping present beneath a gap in the eaves. No DNA analysis was undertaken as the dropping was crumbled to confirm it had originated from a bat.
  - Structure 3A1: Warehouse/storage building, with two bat droppings present beneath a gap in the bargeboard. Droppings were consistent in size with a *Pipistrellus* sp., but DNA analysis proved inconclusive.

<sup>4</sup> Structures labelled with an asterisk (\*) are those for which bat roosting suitability was assigned using the precautionary principle.

- Structure 7B1: A complex of connected barns, used for living space and storage. A single dropping was identified on the floor of a mezzanine ledge within the structure, which was crumbled to confirm it had originated from a bat.
- Structure 7B2: A two-storey residential dwelling which was internally and externally inspected. A number of droppings were identified within each of the three separate loft voids, which were subsequently submitted for DNA analysis.
- Structure 8A1: A single-storey residential dwelling with a flat roof garage, connected to the main structure through a boiler room. Droppings from a brown long-eared bat were found to be scattered along the interior wall of the garage, in the vicinity of boiler room entrance.

## GROUND-LEVEL TREE ASSESSMENT AND PRESENCE/ABSENCE SURVEYS

- 4.1.5. The results presented here include 2019 and 2020 survey results to-date, and supersede the results presented in the 2019 bat report (WSP UK Ltd, 2020).
- 4.1.6. The results of the GLTA surveys undertaken to-date are shown in Appendix B, including a full table of results (Table B-1) and drawings showing the locations of the trees (Figure B-1). These results are summarised below in Table 4-2.
- 4.1.7. Table 4-3 summarises the number of trees for which surveys are complete, partially complete, or to be completed in 2021. Trees labelled in red text on Figure B1 are those for which surveys are not yet complete and will be completed in 2021. It should be noted that trees which fell within the boundary of the Scheme were prioritised for survey over trees which fell outside of the Scheme but within the survey buffer.
- 4.1.8. A total of 324 trees were identified during the 2019 and 2020 GLTA as being of low, moderate or high suitability for bats, or confirmed roosts.

**Table 4-2 – Summary of results to-date of trees subject to GLTA in 2019 and 2020.**

| <b>Current results to-date* – Suitability for tree-roosting bats (Collins, 2016)<sup>5</sup></b> | <b>No. of trees</b> |
|--|---------------------|
| Negligible (downgraded following presence/absence)   | 1                   |
| Low  | 108                 |
| Moderate   | 144                 |
| High   | 45                  |
| Confirmed roost  | 26                  |
| <b>TOTAL</b>   | <b>324</b>          |

\*These numbers are the results of surveys completed in 2019 and up to 2nd December 2020. Additional tree assessment work will be completed in 2021 to develop the baseline further.

<sup>5</sup> Suitability for tree-roosting bats is categorised High, Moderate or Low according to the definitions provided in Table 3-3.

**Table 4-3 – Status of follow-up surveys of trees with bat roost potential, based on current roosting suitability of trees assessed in 2019 and 2020.**

| Survey status  | No. of trees |
|--|--------------|
| Presence/absence surveys not required - Low value <sup>6</sup>     | 108          |
| Presence/absence surveys complete                                  | 97           |
| Presence/absence surveys partially complete – to be completed 2021 | 33           |
| No presence/absence surveys complete - to be completed 2021        | 86           |
| <b>TOTAL</b>   | <b>324</b>   |

4.1.9. Of the 86 trees where no survey has yet been completed:

- 4 fall within the Scheme boundary;
- 25 fall within the 25m buffer from the Scheme boundary; and
- 57 fall outside of the 25m buffer.

4.1.10. Of the 33 trees where surveys are partially complete:

- 10 fall within the Scheme boundary;
- 13 fall within the 25m buffer from the Scheme boundary; and
- 10 fall outside of the 25m buffer.

4.1.11. The details of bat tree-roosts confirmed during the 2019 and 2020 surveys are shown in Table 4-4 below. In the following cases, these trees will be subject to further roost characterisation surveys in 2021:

- Where the full set of surveys has not yet been completed due to access limitations or similar in 2020; or
- Where additional surveys are required in order to characterise the roost.

4.1.12. Any tree which has been known to support a bat roost on at least one survey occasion will be regarded as a ‘confirmed roost’, regardless of the presence/inferred absence of bats on subsequent visits.

4.1.13. Of the roosts identified in Table 4-4, one is considered to be a maternity roost for brown long-eared bats and the remaining 25 roosts are all considered to be non-breeding summer roosts. This includes ten soprano pipistrelle roosts, five brown long-eared roosts, two roosts for natterer’s bat, two common pipistrelle roosts and one barbastelle roost. Two of the remaining roosts are used by unidentified Pipistrellus species, and one by an unidentified Myotis species. Two further roosts were confirmed through the presence of bat droppings, with species undetermined due to inconclusive eDNA analysis or due to a low number of droppings not submitted for analysis. An emergence was recorded at the final remaining roost, but the species could not be determined during the survey.

4.1.14.

---

<sup>6</sup> This category includes trees which were initially assessed as having moderate or high roosting suitability, but which were subsequently downgraded to low following a climbed inspection.



**Table 4-4 - Details of confirmed bat tree-roosts to-date.**

| <b>Tree No.</b> | <b>Bat roost findings</b>  | <b>Characterisation of roost based on current data</b> |
|-----------------|--|--|
| 11              | Single barbastelle, present on first survey visit only.  | Summer day roost.                                      |
| 20              | At least three brown long-eared bats roosting in a vertical hollow. Identified during GLTA – not present on any subsequent visits. | Summer day roost.                                      |
| 21              | Three male soprano pipistrelles – one in breeding condition. Droppings present on one subsequent survey visit.                     | Summer day roost.                                      |
| 27              | Single pipistrelle sp. observed emerging on second survey visit.   | Summer day roost.                                      |
| 38              | Soprano pipistrelle observed emerging on first survey visit. Soprano pipistrelle observed returning to tree on third survey visit. | Summer day roost.                                      |
| 39              | At least two soprano pipistrelles roosting in rear chamber of Kent bat box on at least two survey visits.                          | Summer day roost.                                      |
| 41              | At least two soprano pipistrelles roosting in rear chamber of Kent bat box on at least two survey visits.                          | Summer day roost.                                      |
| 58              | Single soprano pipistrelle returning to roost during second survey visit.  | Summer day roost.                                      |
| 60              | Single brown long-eared bat present on first survey visit only.  | Summer day roost.                                      |
| 79              | <i>Myotis</i> sp. seen emerging from canopy on one survey visit. Further survey required in 2021.                                  | Summer day roost.                                      |
| 105             | At least three common pipistrelles present on every survey visit.  | Summer day roost.                                      |
| 107             | Nine brown long-eared bat observed returning to roost on one survey occasion in August.  | Maternity roost.                                       |
| 123             | Single Natterers' bat <i>Myotis nattereri</i> present on first survey visit only.  | Summer day roost.                                      |
| 124             | Bat droppings identified within feature on one survey visit, which were crumbled to confirm they were of bat origin.               | To be determined.                                      |
| 125             | Bat droppings identified on tree on one survey visit, eDNA analysis of droppings were inconclusive due to age.                     | To be determined                                       |
| 127             | Soprano pipistrelle seen returning to roost on second survey visit.  | Summer day roost.                                      |
| 136             | One emergence (of unknown species) on third survey visit.  | Summer day roost.                                      |

| Tree No. | Bat roost findings   | Characterisation of roost based on current data |
|----------|--|---|
| 138      | Single common pipistrelle emergence on second survey visit, two common pipistrelles emergences on third survey visit.      | Summer day roost.                               |
| 139      | Single pipistrelle emergence on one survey visit.  | Summer day roost.                               |
| 193      | At least three brown long-eared bat emergences on first survey visit. Surveys to be completed in 2021.                     | Summer day roost.                               |
| 197      | At least three brown long-eared bats seen emerging.  | Summer day roost.                               |
| 212      | At least two soprano pipistrelles observed returning to roost on final survey visit.                                       | Summer day roost.                               |
| 220      | Two soprano pipistrelles observed returning to roost on third survey visit (the first two visits were ladder inspections). | Summer day roost.                               |
| 226      | Single Natterers' bat present on the first survey visit only.  | Summer day roost.                               |
| 257      | Two soprano pipistrelles returned to roost on third survey visit (the first two visits were ladder inspections).           | Summer day roost.                               |
| 259      | Single soprano pipistrelle observed returning to roost on two survey visits.   | Summer day roost.                               |

## 4.2 BAT ACTIVITY SURVEYS

### VANTAGE POINT SURVEYS

- 4.2.1. The dates and meteorological data of these surveys are provided in Appendix D, Table D-1.
- 4.2.2. The vantage point locations are shown in Figure D-1, and are described in Table 3-5 (previous section). The results of vantage point surveys completed between May – September 2020 are summarised below and indicative flight lines are shown in Figures D-2 to D-9.

#### Vantage Point 1 (Northern Woodlands)

- 4.2.3. The indicative flight-lines observed at Vantage Point 1 across all three surveys are illustrated in Figure D-2. The results of Vantage Point 1 are summarised below:

#### Barbastelle

- In two of the three months surveyed (July and August) barbastelle were observed commuting down the woodland track:
  - July – one barbastelle observed commuting south within an hour of sunset.
  - August – three barbastelle observed, all within 1.5 hours of sunset:
    - A single individual was observed flying south;
    - The second observation was an individual flying north after briefly flying south; and
    - The final observation was an individual flying south after briefly flying north.

- In July, one barbastelle was also observed flying east to west into adjacent woodland within an hour of sunset
- In all months, a number of barbastelle were recorded but not seen by surveyors or picked up by thermal imaging. These were likely flying over/along the edges of the woodland or present within surrounding woodland areas. All barbastelle activity occurred more than 30 minutes after sunset, with the majority of activity also having occurred within 1.5 hours of sunset.

### **Myotis sp.**

- In July and September, Myotis sp. were observed by surveyors during the vantage point surveys.
- In July, four Myotis sp. were observed with the earliest observation at 59 minutes after sunset, including:
  - two individuals commuting north along the track,
  - one individual commuting south along the track; and
  - one individual flying across the track from east to west into adjacent woodland.
- In August, a number of Myotis sp. were recorded by detectors but not seen by the surveyor.
- In September, three Myotis sp. were observed between 1 hour 11 minutes and 2 hours 12 minutes after sunset, including:
  - two individuals commuting north up the track (one stopping briefly to forage); and
  - one individual flying across the track from the woodland to the west into the open fields to the east.

### **Vantage Point 2 (Grassland Between the Nursery and Spring Hills)**

4.2.4. The indicative flight-lines observed at Vantage Point 2 across all four surveys are illustrated below in Figure D-3. The results of Vantage Point 2 are summarised below:

### **Barbastelle**

- No barbastelle were observed by surveyors or recorded by an EMT device in June.
- In July, two barbastelle were recorded approximately 80 minutes after sunset. One flew south-west, foraged between the surveyors and then flew south-east, the other was not observed by surveyors.
- In the early September survey, six barbastelle were recorded within an hour of sunset, with three calls accounting for two bats observed flying from east to west, and the others not seen by surveyors.
- Three further barbastelle were recorded, one approximately 90 minutes after sunset and two very close together approximately 2.5 hours after sunset, which accounted for one bat. The first flew from east to west (approximately 15m high), and the other flew north, foraged briefly over the surveyors and then flew west.
- In late September, one barbastelle call was heard and recorded on an EMT device, but not seen by surveyors, just under 3 hours after sunset.

### **Myotis sp.**

- In June, two Myotis sp. calls were heard and recorded on EMT devices, but not seen by surveyors, one within an hour of sunset, and one two hours after sunset. In late September one Myotis sp. call was recorded by an EMT device but not seen by surveyors, approximately 2.5 hours after sunset.
- In July, a few Myotis sp. calls were recorded within five minutes after sunset, but not seen by surveyors. One Myotis sp. was seen and recorded by detectors flying north along the western edge of The Nursery, approximately 105 minutes from sunset.
- In early September, two Myotis sp. were seen, one 1.5 hours (flying east) and one 2 hours after sunset (flying north-east to south-west, approximately 20m high). Three other Myotis sp. calls were recorded between 1.5 – 2 hours after sunset, but not seen by surveyors.

### **Vantage Point 3 (Grassland Between Spring Hills and Long Plantation)**

4.2.5. The indicative flight lines observed at Vantage Point 3 across all three surveys are illustrated in Figure D-4. The results of Vantage Point 3 are summarised below:

#### **Barbastelle**

- No barbastelle were recorded during the June survey.
- In August, four barbastelle were recorded but not seen by surveyors, between 1 - 1.5 hours after sunset. These may have been within adjacent woodland or flying high over the grassland.
- In September, one call was identified which could not be distinguished between barbastelle or Myotis sp., this bat was seen flying north at 1 hour 49 minutes after sunset.

#### **Myotis sp.**

- Two Myotis sp. were heard but not seen during the June survey (between 1.5 and 2 hours after sunset). One Myotis sp. was seen by surveyors, flying north and foraging between the surveyors, just under 3 hours from sunset.
- One Myotis sp. was recorded in August, but not observed by surveyors, less than an hour after sunset.
- In September, three Myotis sp. were detected, two within an hour of sunset, one flying north and the other south at approximately 15m high and the other just over 2 hours from sunset flying northwest, also at approximately 15m high.

### **Vantage Point 4 (Ringland Lane)**

4.2.6. The indicative flight-lines observed at Vantage Point 4 across all four surveys are illustrated in Figure D-5. The results of Vantage Point 4 are summarised below:

#### **Barbastelle**

- No barbastelle were recorded during the June or July surveys.
- During the August survey, both surveyors recorded one barbastelle each, one was seen flying north over Ringland Lane and the other was seen flying west down Ringland Lane, both at one hour and 30 minutes after sunset. It is not clear whether this was two separate bats or the same bat (two separate flightlines are shown on Plate 4-4).

- One barbastelle was recorded in the September survey, but not seen by surveyors, 3 hours after sunset.

### **Myotis**

- No Myotis sp. were recorded during the June or July surveys.
- Two Myotis sp. were recorded during the August surveys, one flying east at 1 hour 51 minutes after sunset, and one flying south at 2 hours 46 minutes after sunset.
- One Myotis sp. was recorded in September, but not seen by the surveyor, 1.5 hours from sunset.

### **Vantage Point 5 (The Hedgerow North of Weston Road)**

4.2.7. The indicative flight-lines observed at Vantage Point 5 across all five surveys are illustrated in Figure D-6. The results of Vantage Point 5 are summarised below:

### **Barbastelle**

- Barbastelle were recorded associating with the hedge during all five survey months.
- All barbastelle activity occurred more than 1 hour after sunset, and most activity occurred less than 2 hours after sunset. Activity included barbastelle flying along the south-eastern section of hedge (in both directions) and flying to and from the central junction of hedge from the centre of the field to the south-east (likely foraging activity). Flight was usually at tree height when flying along the hedgerow.
- The main barbastelle activity observed is shown on Plate 4-5 as a primary flight-line, indicating a flight path which was observed over 5 times.

### **Myotis sp.**

- No Myotis sp. were recorded during the May survey.
- Two Myotis sp. were recorded in June, both over 2 hours after sunset. One was foraging on the north-western section of the south hedge, before flying north west across the field, the other was foraging in the field south of the north-western section of hedge, sticking close to the hedge.
- In July, three Myotis sp. were recorded by the detector, but none of these were seen. All of these were over 1.5 hours after sunset.
- In August, nine Myotis sp. were recorded, all occurring over 1 hour after sunset. Seven of these were seen and were mostly recorded flying close to the ground, between 1m and 4m high. On most of these observations, the bat was flying along the hedge, occasionally foraging within the field to the south or flying north across the hedge.
- In September, one Myotis sp. was recorded approximately 1 hour after sunset, but not observed by surveyors.

### **Vantage Point 6 (The Broadway)**

4.2.8. The indicative flight-lines observed at Vantage Point 6 across all five surveys are illustrated in Figure D-7. The results of Vantage Point 6 are summarised below:

### **Barbastelle**

- In May, one barbastelle was heard and recorded on an EMT device approximately 2 hours after sunset, but not observed by surveyors.
- In June, July, August and September numerous barbastelle were recorded and observed. All barbastelle activity occurred over 30 minutes from sunset, with the majority of activity having occurred within 2 hours of sunset. Most of the observed barbastelle were commuting along the Broadway, with five seen commuting east and thirteen seen commuting west.
- Additionally, in July, one barbastelle was observed flying north and another south across the road, one further barbastelle flew from north of the road before commuting east and another flew from south of the road before commuting west.
- In June, July, August and September a number of barbastelle were recorded but not seen by surveyors or picked up by thermal imaging, particularly during the September survey where ninety-one barbastelle calls were recorded. These were likely flying over/along the edges of the woodland or present within surrounding woodland areas.

### **Myotis sp.**

- No Myotis sp. were recorded during the May and June surveys.
- In July, six Myotis sp. were heard and recorded on an EMT device but not observed by the surveyors. All of these occurred over 1.5 hours after sunset.
- In August, two Myotis sp. were recorded approximately 75 minutes and 90 minutes from sunset, both were observed flying west along the road.
- Two Myotis sp. were recorded in September, both over 2 hours after sunset, one flew east along the road, approximately 3m high, and the other was not observed by surveyors.

### **Vantage Point 7 (The Glade within Foxburrow Plantation)**

4.2.9. The indicative flight-lines observed at Vantage Point 7 across all five surveys are illustrated in Figure D-8. The results of Vantage Point 7 are summarised below:

### **Barbastelle**

- No barbastelle were recorded during the May survey.
- In June, July, August and September numerous barbastelle were recorded and observed. The earliest barbastelle was recorded 18 minutes after sunset, with the majority of activity having occurred within approximately 1 hour of sunset. Most of the observed barbastelle were commuting along the glade, with ten observed flying east and sixteen flying west.
- In June, one barbastelle was also observed flying west along the glade, foraging briefly, then continuing east and another was seen flying west along the glade and then south into the woodland.
- Additionally, in August, the following were recorded:
  - two barbastelle seen flying from the woodland north of the glade, then continuing along the glade (one east, the other west);
  - and three barbastelle observed crossing the track (one flying south, two flying north).
- In September, four barbastelle were also observed crossing the glade, flying southwest at approximately canopy height.



- Also, in September, one bat was observed flying south across the glade approximately 1.5 hours after sunset which could not be distinguished between barbastelle or Myotis sp. as both species were heard and recorded within 30 seconds of each other.
- In June, July, August and September a number of barbastelle were recorded but not seen by surveyors or picked up by thermal imaging. These were likely flying over/along the edges of the woodland or present within surrounding woodland areas.

## **Myotis sp.**

- In May and June, one Myotis sp. was heard and recorded by an EMT device but not observed by surveyors, approximately 1 hour and 1 hour 40 minutes after sunset.
- Two Myotis sp. were recorded in July approximately 2 and 3 hours from sunset, one flew north across the track and the other was not observed by surveyors.
- In August, three Myotis sp. were heard and recorded by an EMT device but not observed by surveyors, approximately 40 minutes, 1 hour 50 minutes and 2 hours 20 minutes after sunset.
- In September, fifteen Myotis sp. were recorded over 45 minutes from sunset. Only four Myotis sp. were observed between 50 minutes and 2.5 hours after sunset:
  - two individuals commuting along the track (one east above the canopy and the other west, approximately 4m high);
  - one individual flying south across the track through the canopy; and
  - one individual flying south from the canopy before continuing west along the track.
- The remaining Myotis sp. recorded in September which were not observed by surveyors or picked up by thermal imaging were most likely flying above the canopy or within the woodland.

## **Vantage Point 8 (The Stream South of Foxburrow Plantation)**

4.2.10. The indicative flight-lines observed at Vantage Point 8 across all five surveys are illustrated in Figure D-9. The results of Vantage Point 8 are summarised below:

## **Barbastelle**

- In May, only one barbastelle was recorded, approximately 1 hour after sunset, flying south across the stream.
- In June, July, August and September barbastelle were recorded and observed over 40 minutes from sunset. The majority of observed barbastelle were commuting west along the woodland edge.
- In July, one barbastelle was also recorded flying east along the woodland.
- In August, one barbastelle was also observed flying north into the woodland, another flying east along the woodland edge and another exiting the woodland before flying west along the woodland edge.
- In July, August and September a number of barbastelle were recorded but not seen by surveyors or picked up by thermal imaging. These were likely present within the woodland or foraging out of view.

### **Myotis sp.**

- No Myotis sp. were recorded during the August survey.
- In July, one Myotis sp. was heard and recorded by an EMT device approximately 2 hours from sunset but was not observed by surveyors.
- In May, ten Myotis sp. calls were recorded from 105 minutes after sunset, with just one of these being observed by surveyors, flying from the west below the stream, then continuing south.
- In June, five Myotis sp. were recorded from 1.5 hours after sunset:
  - One individual flew west along the woodland edge, then continued north into the woodland;
  - One individual flew out of the wood, foraged briefly over the stream, then flew back into the woodland; and
  - remaining individuals were not observed by surveyors.
- In September, three Myotis sp. were recorded and observed:
  - one individual flew north towards the woodland from the meadow (approximately 4m high) 49 minutes from sunset;
  - one individual flew south out of the woodland (approximately 2m high) 115 minutes after sunset; and
  - one individual flew southeast (potentially from the woodland), foraged briefly over the meadow and then flew northwest back towards the woodland (approximately 5m high) 130 minutes after sunset.

## **BAT-TRACKING SURVEYS**

- 4.2.11. Figures F2 – F9 show the indicative flight lines of barbastelle and Myotis sp. at each of the four bat-tracking locations.
- 4.2.12. The Plates below (Plates 4-1 to 4-4) show indicative surveyor compartments for surveyors to broadly survey within, for reference in the text. However, it should be noted that these varied between surveys depending on the number of surveyors. Where fewer surveyors were present the compartments were slightly larger or a smaller area was covered.

### **Northern Woodlands**

- 4.2.13. The compartments roamed by surveyors during these surveys are shown in Plate 4-1 below. The results of dusk and dawn bat tracking surveys in the northern woodlands are shown in Figure E-2 and Figure E-3.

**Plate 4-1 – Indicative surveyor compartments in the Northern Woodland.**



4.2.14. Notable findings from the surveys of the Northern Woodland complex included:

#### **Barbastelle**

- Compartments K and L were only surveyed on one dawn survey occasion. The surveyor positioned in compartment L recorded 42 barbastelle passes between 86 and 26 minutes before sunrise. This is indicative of a barbastelle roost within proximity of this area.
- Across all surveys, barbastelle activity was consistently highest along the track (compartments G and F) and in compartment B and C, which connect to a strip of woodland to the north-west. This is indicative of barbastelle movement through the woodland, possibly between woodlands to the north-west and to the south of this area.
- During both the dusk and dawn surveys barbastelle were recorded flying in various directions through the woodland, and both north and south along the track. This may indicate foraging activity of barbastelle throughout the woodland. However, during the dawn surveys, it appeared that more barbastelle were observed commuting south through the woodland in the direction of Primrose Grove (south of compartment L).
- Compartment J was surveyed on one dawn survey occasion, during which surveyors did not observe or detect any barbastelle.

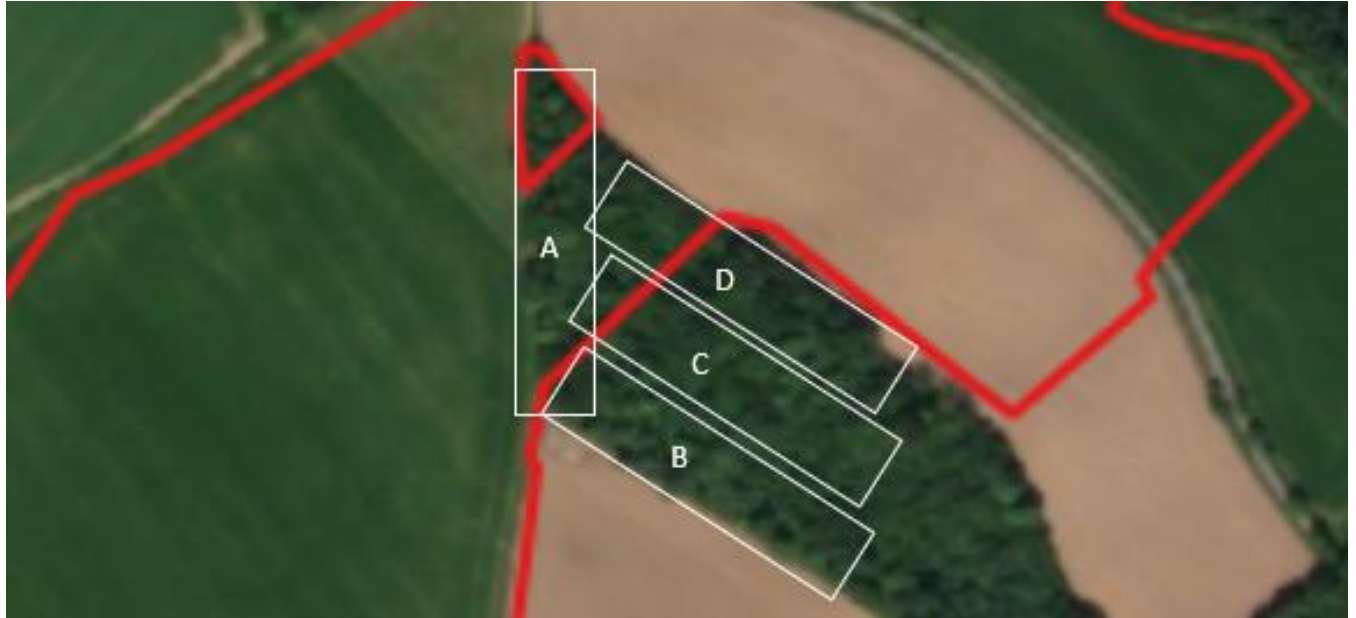
#### **Myotis sp.**

- Very few *Myotis sp.* were observed by surveyors during the surveys of the Northern Woodlands. During the dusk surveys, *Myotis sp.* were observed on three occasions by surveyors, once observed in compartment B flying south through the woodland towards Rose Carr from the narrow woodland strip to the north-west, and once observed foraging around this area.
- On one occasion a *Myotis sp.* bat was observed flying south down the track (compartment G).
- During the dawn surveys, two *Myotis* flight lines were observed, one within compartment I, and the other between compartments G and C flying north-west in the direction of compartment B.

## Woodland south of Ringland Lane

- The compartments roamed by surveyors during these surveys are shown in Plate 4-2 below. The results of dusk and dawn surveys in this location are shown by Figure E-4 and Figure E-5.

**Plate 4-2 - Indicative surveyor compartments in the woodland south of Ringland Lane.**



4.2.15. Notable findings from the surveys of the woodland south of Ringland Lane are as follows:

### **Barbastelle**

- During one July dawn survey, no barbastelle were recorded throughout the whole survey. On another survey, one barbastelle call was recorded at 61 minutes before sunrise by the surveyor roaming in compartment A.
- Six barbastelle were recorded within the same minute in compartment A during an August survey visit (97 minutes before sunrise), which may indicate brief foraging activity. During the same survey, the surveyor in compartment C recorded a single barbastelle call at 68 minutes before sunrise. No surveyor saw any barbastelle during these surveys.
- The final dawn survey visit in August saw ten barbastelle passes recorded by the surveyor within Compartment A. Four of these were within the same two minutes (113 – 114 mins before sunrise) and the latest call was at 42 mins before sunrise. Surveyors in compartments B, C and D also picked up some of these barbastelle passes at times which would indicate that it may have been a single bat circling around the perimeter of the woodland.
- Barbastelle were occasionally recorded on dusk surveys at times ranging between 54 minutes to 145 minutes after sunset.
- Similarly to the dawn surveys, most barbastelle activity was recorded by the surveyor in compartment A and occasionally by surveyors compartment closest to the track, with groups of passes close in time suggesting foraging activity.



**Myotis sp.**

- In one July dawn survey and one August dawn survey no *Myotis* sp. were observed or recorded by surveyors during the survey.
- On other survey visits *Myotis* sp. were detected infrequently, but never observed by surveyors. The earliest of these *Myotis* sp. calls was mostly recorded at 45 minutes after sunset, however most of the calls recorded were over an hour after sunset

**The Broadway**

4.2.16. The compartments roamed by surveyors during these surveys are shown in Plate 4-3 below. *Myotis* sp. and barbastelle flight lines observed during the dusk and dawn bat tracking surveys are shown in **Figure E-6** and **Figure E-7**.

**Plate 4-3 - Indicative surveyor compartments along the Broadway.**



4.2.17. Notable findings from the surveys on the Broadway are as follows:

**Barbastelle**

- Most activity was recorded within compartments D – G, at the eastern end of the Broadway, and within the woodland either side of the road on Telegraph Hill (compartment G), and towards the centre of the Broadway.
- Within the woodland immediately south of the road at Telegraph Hill (compartment G), and along this section of road, the frequency and times of recorded calls would suggest the presence of a barbastelle roost within proximity of this area, consistent with the findings of radio-tracking surveys completed in 2019 (WSP UK Ltd, 2020).
- At dawn, barbastelle were observed commuting east – west along the Broadway on a number of occasions. Flight lines along the Broadway from west to east were also occasionally observed and recorded, as well as bats circling back and forth along the Broadway.

- At dusk, barbastelle were observed and recorded flying both east and west along The Broadway, as well as one observation of a barbastelle joining The Broadway from the woodland south of compartment C and flying east.
- Although not seen in most cases, when observed by surveyors barbastelle were seen flying approximately at 1.5 – 2 m in height.
- Barbastelle calls at dawn were recorded between 92 – 10 minutes before sunrise, with the latest calls (closest to sunrise) being recorded along the eastern section of road, consistent with the likely presence of a barbastelle roost in this area.
- Barbastelle calls at dusk were recorded between 25 – 120 minutes after sunset, with the earliest call being recorded along the eastern section of road, consistent with the suspected presence of a barbastelle roost in this area.

**Myotis sp.**

- A *Myotis* sp. was observed at 47 minutes after sunset on one dusk survey flying west along the Broadway in compartment E. This was the only *Myotis* sp. observed by a surveyor on any survey occasion.
- The highest number of *Myotis* sp. calls recorded by detectors was on a dusk survey in August, where thirteen calls were collectively detected between all surveyors. These calls were concentrated in compartment G (5 calls) and compartment A (4 calls). The earliest call recorded on this night was 31 minutes after sunset.
- Other than this, few *Myotis* sp. calls were detected on other survey nights, with a maximum of 4 calls being recorded on any other night.

**Foxburrow Plantation**

4.2.18. The compartments roamed by surveyors during these surveys are shown in Plate 4-4 below. *Myotis* sp. and barbastelle flightlines observed during the dusk and dawn bat tracking surveys are shown in **Figure E-8** and **Figure E-9**.

**Plate 4-4 – Indicative surveyor compartments within Foxburrow Plantation.**





4.2.19. Notable findings from the surveys of Foxburrow Plantation are as follows:

### **Barbastelle**

- More barbastelle activity was recorded at dusk than at dawn in this location.
- Barbastelle were rarely observed by surveyors, and they did not appear to be flying down rides (where surveyors may have seen them) so were most likely flying through woodlands.
- Flight lines were therefore mostly inferred from the order at which they were recorded in different compartments.
- When barbastelle were observed, they appeared to have been flying at a height of approximately 12 metres.
- At dusk, barbastelle were recorded between 37 minutes after sunset and 69 minutes after sunset.
- At dawn, barbastelle were recorded between 85 minutes before sunrise and 23 minutes before sunrise.
- Flight-paths from east to west or west to east along the woodland ride (compartments A, E, D, F, H) were the most frequently recorded, with barbastelle less frequently picked up flying in a north to south direction down the woodland ride (compartments E, D, C).
- In addition to barbastelle flying along rides, individual barbastelle were detected by surveyors within the woodland blocks. Where these were not heard by other surveyors they were not noted as a flight-path, however this demonstrates that barbastelle are flying freely through woodland rather than consistently sticking to woodland rides.
- On some occasions, the activity recorded on detectors was indicative of barbastelle foraging, with multiple calls detected within a short time period, in isolation from any other periods of barbastelle calls.

### ***Myotis* sp.**

- Similarly to barbastelle, *Myotis* sp. were seen on very few occasions, and in most instances were recorded by detectors but not seen by surveyors. Therefore, the flightpaths shown in the figures are inferred from the order in which they were detected by surveyors.
- *Myotis* sp. were recorded flying in various directions at both dusk and dawn. The dawn surveys recorded *Myotis* sp. flying along the woodland edge to the south of Foxburrow Plantation in both directions.
- Both dusk and dawn surveys also recorded *Myotis* sp. flying in a north-east direction through Foxburrow Plantation, from the stream to the south (compartments C, D and E).
- On one occasion a *Myotis* sp. was also recorded flying north up the central glade from the south.
- Times of *Myotis* sp. calls recorded during the dawn surveys ranged between 90 minutes before sunrise to 21 minutes before sunrise.
- Times of *Myotis* sp. calls recorded during the dusk surveys ranged between 46 minutes and 113 minutes after sunset.

4.2.20. *Myotis* sp. are likely to be flying freely through the woodland canopy and possibly also over the canopy, which would account for why they were most often not seen by surveyors.

## 4.3 Automated detector surveys

- 4.3.1. A least eight bat species were recorded using habitats within proximity of the Route during the automated bat detector surveys. The confirmed species or species groups include:
- Myotis sp.;
  - Noctule;
  - *Nyctalus* sp. (this encompasses both noctule and Leisler's);
  - serotine bat *Eptesicus serotinus*;
  - barbastelle;
  - brown long-eared bat;
  - common pipistrelle;
  - soprano pipistrelle; and
  - Nathusius' pipistrelle.
- 4.3.2. The calls recorded during the automated detector surveys each month are summarised in **Table 4-5** below. A more detailed summary of the automated detector data is presented in **Table F-1**, Appendix F.
- 4.3.3. The automated detectors have been grouped into the following areas (listed below from north to south, and shown in Plates 4-5 to 4-13), with the detector locations included in these areas shown in brackets. These locations are grouped in **Table 4-5**:
- A: River Wensum (C1);
  - B: Stream South of the River Wensum (C39);
  - C: The Nursery and Rose Carr (C60, C4, C37, C38, C48, C49, C58, C61);
  - D: Eastern edge of Spring Hills (C5, C44, C45, C52);
  - E: Grassland within Northern Woodlands (M46, M47, M50, M51, M52);
  - F: Northern edge of Primrose Grove (C57);
  - G: Long Plantation (C7, C8, C53);
  - H: Ringland Lane (C19);
  - I: Woodland South of Ringland Lane (C54, C55, C18);
  - J: C11 hedge (C11, C33, C35, C56);
  - K: Weston Road (B8i, B8);
  - L: Arable South of Weston Road (B9, C12, C28, C34);
  - M: The Broadway (B10i, C13, C13i, C20, C21, C22);
  - N: Hedgerow between Broadway and Foxburrow Plantation (C27);
  - O: Foxburrow Plantation (B11i, B11ii, C14i, C14ii, C15, C15i, C23, C24, C41, C42);
  - P: Foxburrow Stream (C32); and
  - Q: Hedges south of Foxburrow Plantation (C25, C26, C29, C31, C40).
- 4.3.4. The mean number of 'passes per night' of each species in each area has been calculated (if more than one detector location is included), and this data is presented in Plates 4-5 to 4-13.

Table 4-5 - Summary of bat species records at each location.

**Area A: River Wensum**

| Month  | Total No. of detectors | Total No. of nights | Barb ppn | BLE ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pip ppn | 55 Pip ppn | Nathusius' Pip ppn |
|--------|------------------------|---------------------|----------|---------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|--------------------|
| May    | 1                      | 5                   | 1.0      | 0.2     | 22.8                  | 13.8        | 0.4                     | 0.2          | 64.2       | 955.4      | 0.0                |
| June   | 1                      | 5                   | 0.0      | 1.6     | 2.8                   | 28.2        | 0.0                     | 0.0          | 34.2       | 47.8       | 1.0                |
| July   | 1                      | 5                   | 0.2      | 1.0     | 3.8                   | 19.4        | 1.0                     | 0.4          | 48.4       | 96.4       | 0.6                |
| August | 1                      | 5                   | 1.8      | 0.6     | 21.8                  | 4.2         | 2.2                     | 0.2          | 52.0       | 1333.0     | 0.0                |
| Sept   | 1                      | 5                   | 0.2      | 1.4     | 6.0                   | 3.0         | 0.6                     | 0.0          | 7.4        | 118.6      | 0.0                |

**Area B: Stream South of the River Wensum**

| Month | Total No. of detectors | Total No. of nights | Barb ppn | BLE ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pip ppn | 55 Pip ppn | Nathusius' Pip ppn |
|-------|------------------------|---------------------|----------|---------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|--------------------|
| May   | 1                      | 5                   | 0.8      | 0.0     | 2.0                   | 3.0         | 1.2                     | 0.0          | 12.8       | 21.4       | 0.0                |
| June  | 1                      | 5                   | 1.0      | 0.2     | 0.8                   | 9.0         | 0.4                     | 0.0          | 10.4       | 22.4       | 0.0                |
| July  | 1                      | 5                   | 0.4      | 0.6     | 2.8                   | 10.2        | 0.6                     | 0.6          | 20.0       | 49.6       | 0.0                |
| Aug   | 1                      | 5                   | 2.8      | 2.2     | 3.0                   | 0.4         | 0.4                     | 0.2          | 11.8       | 22.6       | 0.0                |
| Sept  | 1                      | 5                   | 3.0      | 1.4     | 2.0                   | 0.8         | 0.6                     | 0.0          | 42.2       | 26.6       | 0.0                |

**Area C: The Nursery and Rose Carr**

| Month  | Total No. of detectors | Total No. of nights | Barb ppn | BLE ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pip ppn | 55 Pip ppn | Nathusius' Pip ppn |
|--------|------------------------|---------------------|----------|---------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|--------------------|
| May    | 3                      | 15                  | 6.5      | 0.7     | 2.0                   | 5.0         | 0.4                     | 0.7          | 405.4      | 37.6       | 10.8               |
| June   | 3                      | 15                  | 4.0      | 1.0     | 1.9                   | 2.4         | 0.3                     | 0.6          | 30.7       | 73.9       | 3.7                |
| July   | 8                      | 40                  | 25.2     | 1.9     | 7.7                   | 6.5         | 1.2                     | 1.0          | 612.6      | 277.5      | 0.2                |
| August | 9                      | 40                  | 25.9     | 3.4     | 5.9                   | 3.6         | 0.5                     | 1.7          | 142.4      | 350.9      | 0.1                |
| Sept   | 9                      | 45                  | 27.5     | 3.0     | 5.7                   | 2.2         | 0.8                     | 0.3          | 135.8      | 447.5      | 0.5                |

### Area D: Eastern Edge of Spring Hills

| Month  | Total No. of detectors | Total No. of nights | Barb ppn | BLE ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pip ppn | 55 Pip ppn | Nathusius' Pip ppn |
|--------|------------------------|---------------------|----------|---------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|--------------------|
| May    | 1                      | 5                   | 0.4      | 0.4     | 4.2                   | 0.4         | 0.0                     | 0.2          | 2.8        | 1.2        | 0.0                |
| June   | 1                      | 5                   | 2.4      | 0.4     | 3.6                   | 6.4         | 0.0                     | 0.0          | 42.4       | 46.4       | 1.2                |
| July   | 4                      | 20                  | 6.9      | 2.0     | 4.8                   | 6.5         | 1.3                     | 1.1          | 343.7      | 159.9      | 0.4                |
| August | 4                      | 20                  | 17.3     | 2.6     | 2.8                   | 3.3         | 0.3                     | 2.7          | 55.6       | 208.7      | 0.1                |
| Sept   | 4                      | 16                  | 5.9      | 6.6     | 4.0                   | 2.6         | 1.1                     | 0.7          | 110.8      | 153.7      | 0.2                |

### Area E: Grassland within Northern Woodlands

| Month  | Total No. of detectors | Total No. of nights | Barb ppn | BLE ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pip ppn | 55 Pip ppn | Nathusius' Pip ppn |
|--------|------------------------|---------------------|----------|---------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|--------------------|
| July   | 5                      | 25                  | 3.4      | 9.2     | 9.0                   | 11.5        | 4.8                     | 0.4          | 48.9       | 21.8       | 0.9                |
| August | 5                      | 25                  | 9.2      | 20.8    | 5.9                   | 11.7        | 5.6                     | 1.8          | 53.8       | 57.3       | 0.5                |
| Sept   | 5                      | 25                  | 6.2      | 13.4    | 8.7                   | 2.6         | 2.9                     | 0.3          | 32.6       | 26.2       | 0.1                |

### Area F: Northern Edge of Primrose Grove

| Month  | Total No. of detectors | Total No. of nights | Barb ppn | BLE ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pip ppn | 55 Pip ppn | Nathusius' Pip ppn |
|--------|------------------------|---------------------|----------|---------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|--------------------|
| June   | 1                      | 5                   | 0.4      | 2.6     | 13.2                  | 1.4         | 0.0                     | 0.4          | 20.8       | 6.8        | 0.0                |
| July   | 1                      | 5                   | 34.8     | 12.6    | 11.6                  | 12.4        | 5.2                     | 1.8          | 144.2      | 69.2       | 0.0                |
| August | 1                      | 5                   | 12.0     | 18.4    | 8.6                   | 15.8        | 5.0                     | 2.6          | 53.0       | 55.2       | 0.0                |
| Sept   | 1                      | 5                   | 17.6     | 22.6    | 9.4                   | 3.4         | 1.4                     | 0.2          | 124.6      | 64.6       | 2.0                |

### Area G

| Month  | Total No. of detectors | Total No. of nights | Barb ppn | BLE ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pip ppn | 55 Pip ppn | Nathusius' Pip ppn |
|--------|------------------------|---------------------|----------|---------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|--------------------|
| May    | 2                      | 10                  | 1.4      | 0.8     | 6.7                   | 0.0         | 0.0                     | 0.0          | 9.7        | 3.0        | 0.1                |
| June   | 2                      | 10                  | 2.5      | 0.1     | 0.4                   | 1.4         | 0.0                     | 0.0          | 30.9       | 40.1       | 0.6                |
| July   | 3                      | 15                  | 4.5      | 0.4     | 0.7                   | 2.9         | 4.7                     | 2.7          | 267.5      | 15.5       | 0.6                |
| August | 3                      | 15                  | 51.5     | 1.3     | 4.1                   | 1.5         | 0.5                     | 0.7          | 667.9      | 69.1       | 0.1                |
| Sept   | 3                      | 15                  | 6.5      | 0.6     | 1.7                   | 2.7         | 0.2                     | 0.1          | 467.7      | 105.9      | 0.7                |

### Area H: Ringland Lane

| Month  | Total No. of detectors | Total No. of nights | Barb ppn | BLE ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pip ppn | 55 Pip ppn | Nathusius' Pip ppn |
|--------|------------------------|---------------------|----------|---------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|--------------------|
| May    | 1                      | 5                   | 9.8      | 4.0     | 2.6                   | 0.8         | 0.2                     | 0.0          | 12.8       | 15.2       | 0.8                |
| June   | 1                      | 5                   | 0.4      | 1.0     | 0.2                   | 0.0         | 0.0                     | 0.2          | 7.0        | 8.2        | 0.0                |
| July   | 1                      | 5                   | 0.0      | 1.2     | 0.0                   | 3.6         | 0.4                     | 0.8          | 19.8       | 4.4        | 2.8                |
| August | 1                      | 3                   | 31.7     | 1.0     | 1.3                   | 0.7         | 0.0                     | 0.0          | 16.3       | 7.0        | 0.0                |
| Sept   | 1                      | 4                   | 1.0      | 0.5     | 1.3                   | 0.5         | 0.0                     | 0.0          | 4.8        | 12.0       | 0.3                |

### Area I: Woodland South of Ringland Lane

| Month  | Total No. of detectors | Total No. of nights | Barb ppn | BLE ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pip ppn | 55 Pip ppn | Nathusius' Pip ppn |
|--------|------------------------|---------------------|----------|---------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|--------------------|
| May    | 1                      | 5                   | 7.0      | 1.4     | 0.4                   | 0.0         | 0.2                     | 0.2          | 61.4       | 102.0      | 1.0                |
| June   | 1                      | 5                   | 1.2      | 0.4     | 1.0                   | 1.6         | 0.2                     | 2.0          | 20.8       | 45.4       | 2.2                |
| July   | 3                      | 15                  | 0.7      | 1.5     | 0.3                   | 1.9         | 0.6                     | 0.6          | 57.9       | 60.6       | 0.7                |
| August | 3                      | 15                  | 38.6     | 2.3     | 2.1                   | 1.4         | 1.7                     | 2.1          | 326.6      | 131.9      | 0.1                |
| Sept   | 3                      | 14                  | 15.2     | 1.9     | 2.2                   | 0.8         | 0.4                     | 0.2          | 370.4      | 322.2      | 0.0                |

### Area J

| Month  | Total No. of detectors | Total No. of nights | Barb ppn | BLE ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pip ppn | 55 Pip ppn | Nathusius' Pip ppn |
|--------|------------------------|---------------------|----------|---------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|--------------------|
| May    | 2                      | 10                  | 1.5      | 1.5     | 0.7                   | 1.6         | 0.1                     | 0.1          | 56.4       | 5.3        | 6.1                |
| June   | 4                      | 20                  | 1.8      | 2.6     | 3.6                   | 0.8         | 0.4                     | 1.1          | 100.0      | 7.0        | 2.5                |
| July   | 4                      | 20                  | 2.8      | 2.8     | 2.8                   | 3.9         | 0.3                     | 0.2          | 174.5      | 6.4        | 2.1                |
| August | 4                      | 20                  | 13.3     | 6.0     | 4.1                   | 2.8         | 1.5                     | 5.8          | 342.6      | 129.9      | 4.8                |
| Sept   | 3                      | 15                  | 2.3      | 1.2     | 3.0                   | 0.0         | 0.2                     | 0.1          | 21.0       | 3.9        | 0.1                |

### Area K: Weston Road

| Month  | Total No. of detectors | Total No. of nights | Barb ppn | BLE ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pip ppn | 55 Pip ppn | Nathusius' Pip ppn |
|--------|------------------------|---------------------|----------|---------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|--------------------|
| May    | 2                      | 10                  | 9.7      | 6.7     | 0.7                   | 1.1         | 0.1                     | 0.0          | 175.8      | 24.9       | 15.2               |
| June   | 1                      | 5                   | 4.2      | 4.6     | 0.0                   | 1.0         | 0.2                     | 0.0          | 52.0       | 4.4        | 0.2                |
| July   | 1                      | 5                   | 4.4      | 4.2     | 0.0                   | 0.6         | 0.0                     | 0.0          | 112.2      | 14.8       | 0.4                |
| August | 1                      | 5                   | 4.8      | 6.4     | 0.0                   | 0.8         | 0.4                     | 1.8          | 25.0       | 11.6       | 0.4                |
| Sept   | 1                      | 5                   | 0.2      | 1.0     | 0.0                   | 0.0         | 0.0                     | 0.0          | 4.6        | 3.2        | 0.0                |

### Area L: Arable South of Weston Road

| Month  | Total No. of detectors | Total No. of nights | Barb ppn | BLE ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pip ppn | 55 Pip ppn | Nathusius' Pip ppn |
|--------|------------------------|---------------------|----------|---------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|--------------------|
| May    | 3                      | 15                  | 2.0      | 0.9     | 0.7                   | 0.4         | 0.5                     | 0.1          | 247.1      | 59.3       | 4.7                |
| June   | 4                      | 20                  | 1.3      | 0.5     | 0.3                   | 1.0         | 0.3                     | 0.0          | 62.4       | 10.3       | 10.5               |
| July   | 4                      | 20                  | 0.1      | 0.5     | 0.2                   | 0.9         | 0.3                     | 0.1          | 69.3       | 41.5       | 9.6                |
| August | 4                      | 19                  | 1.3      | 2.1     | 2.1                   | 0.6         | 0.3                     | 0.5          | 0.5        | 41.2       | 0.0                |
| Sept   | 4                      | 20                  | 3.6      | 5.9     | 0.5                   | 0.7         | 0.3                     | 0.1          | 16.9       | 7.2        | 0.1                |



**Area M**

| Month  | Total No. of detectors | Total No. of nights | Barb ppn | BLE ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pip ppn | 55 Pip ppn | Nathusius' Pip ppn |
|--------|------------------------|---------------------|----------|---------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|--------------------|
| May    | 1                      | 5                   | 3.2      | 0.6     | 0.2                   | 0.4         | 0.4                     | 0.2          | 198.6      | 29.0       | 0.0                |
| June   | 6                      | 30                  | 10.3     | 1.0     | 1.2                   | 0.5         | 0.0                     | 0.2          | 306.7      | 80.0       | 3.1                |
| July   | 5                      | 25                  | 4.5      | 3.4     | 1.1                   | 2.5         | 1.0                     | 1.4          | 274.8      | 24.7       | 1.2                |
| August | 5                      | 24                  | 14.9     | 0.8     | 2.7                   | 22.3        | 7.3                     | 12.7         | 309.4      | 198.8      | 0.5                |
| Sept   | 4                      | 19                  | 7.5      | 1.9     | 0.9                   | 1.1         | 0.3                     | 0.6          | 364.6      | 199.0      | 0.5                |

**Area N: Hedgerow between Broadway and Foxburrow Plantation**

| Month  | Total No. of detectors | Total No. of nights | Barb ppn | BLE ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pip ppn | 55 Pip ppn | Nathusius' Pip ppn |
|--------|------------------------|---------------------|----------|---------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|--------------------|
| May    | 1                      | 5                   | 0.6      | 0.6     | 2.0                   | 0.6         | 0.4                     | 0.0          | 35.0       | 8.2        | 2.8                |
| June   | 1                      | 5                   | 0.8      | 0.0     | 6.8                   | 0.8         | 0.0                     | 0.0          | 23.2       | 28.6       | 0.4                |
| July   | 1                      | 5                   | 0.2      | 0.6     | 1.0                   | 2.4         | 0.2                     | 0.4          | 50.0       | 12.2       | 0.0                |
| August | 1                      | 5                   | 3.2      | 2.2     | 2.6                   | 2.2         | 0.0                     | 0.8          | 19.0       | 12.6       | 0.6                |
| Sept   | 1                      | 5                   | 0.4      | 1.6     | 0.4                   | 0.4         | 0.0                     | 0.0          | 8.0        | 9.2        | 0.0                |

**Area O: Foxburrow Plantation**

| Month  | Total No. of detectors | Total No. of nights | Barb ppn | BLE ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pip ppn | 55 Pip ppn | Nathusius' Pip ppn |
|--------|------------------------|---------------------|----------|---------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|--------------------|
| May    | 5                      | 25                  | 10.4     | 0.8     | 2.0                   | 0.2         | 0.9                     | 1.0          | 518.1      | 114.0      | 0.2                |
| June   | 10                     | 49                  | 26.7     | 1.8     | 5.4                   | 0.6         | 0.2                     | 0.6          | 351.9      | 223.1      | 8.6                |
| July   | 9                      | 45                  | 6.9      | 1.0     | 2.4                   | 8.3         | 1.3                     | 1.2          | 443.8      | 208.4      | 0.9                |
| August | 9                      | 45                  | 11.5     | 6.2     | 3.3                   | 25.1        | 5.1                     | 7.1          | 649.5      | 279.6      | 1.9                |
| Sept   | 7                      | 32                  | 5.5      | 2.4     | 1.7                   | 5.5         | 2.6                     | 3.7          | 431.9      | 375.3      | 0.4                |

**Area P**

| Month  | Total No. of detectors | Total No. of nights | Barb ppn | BLE ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pip ppn | 55 Pip ppn | Nathusius' Pip ppn |
|--------|------------------------|---------------------|----------|---------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|--------------------|
| May    | 1                      | 5                   | 0.6      | 0.0     | 1.2                   | 0.0         | 0.0                     | 0.2          | 28.4       | 12.4       | 0.2                |
| June   | 1                      | 5                   | 0.2      | 0.2     | 1.4                   | 0.8         | 0.2                     | 0.6          | 73.2       | 101.2      | 0.2                |
| July   | 1                      | 5                   | 1.0      | 0.8     | 0.6                   | 1.6         | 0.0                     | 0.0          | 42.4       | 33.4       | 0.0                |
| August | 1                      | 5                   | 11.0     | 3.2     | 5.0                   | 22.6        | 36.2                    | 32.2         | 119.4      | 34.4       | 0.0                |
| Sept   | 1                      | 5                   | 1.2      | 0.0     | 0.6                   | 5.4         | 4.0                     | 0.2          | 53.2       | 18.2       | 0.2                |

**Area Q: Hedges south of Foxburrow Plantation**

| Month  | Total No. of detectors | Total No. of nights | Barb ppn | BLE ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pip ppn | 55 Pip ppn | Nathusius' Pip ppn |
|--------|------------------------|---------------------|----------|---------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|--------------------|
| May    | 4                      | 20                  | 2.6      | 0.6     | 0.5                   | 0.3         | 1.0                     | 0.6          | 170.2      | 24.7       | 0.6                |
| June   | 5                      | 24                  | 1.3      | 0.6     | 0.1                   | 0.5         | 0.1                     | 0.1          | 62.9       | 14.8       | 3.4                |
| July   | 5                      | 25                  | 1.0      | 2.8     | 0.3                   | 2.4         | 0.4                     | 0.2          | 64.3       | 7.2        | 3.7                |
| August | 5                      | 25                  | 1.7      | 1.4     | 3.6                   | 4.0         | 1.5                     | 0.8          | 63.4       | 25.9       | 0.04               |
| Sept   | 5                      | 25                  | 1.7      | 1.6     | 1.2                   | 3.4         | 0.5                     | 0.4          | 21.5       | 9.0        | 0.12               |

Plate 4-5 - Passes per night of *Barbastella barbastellus* across Areas A - Q.

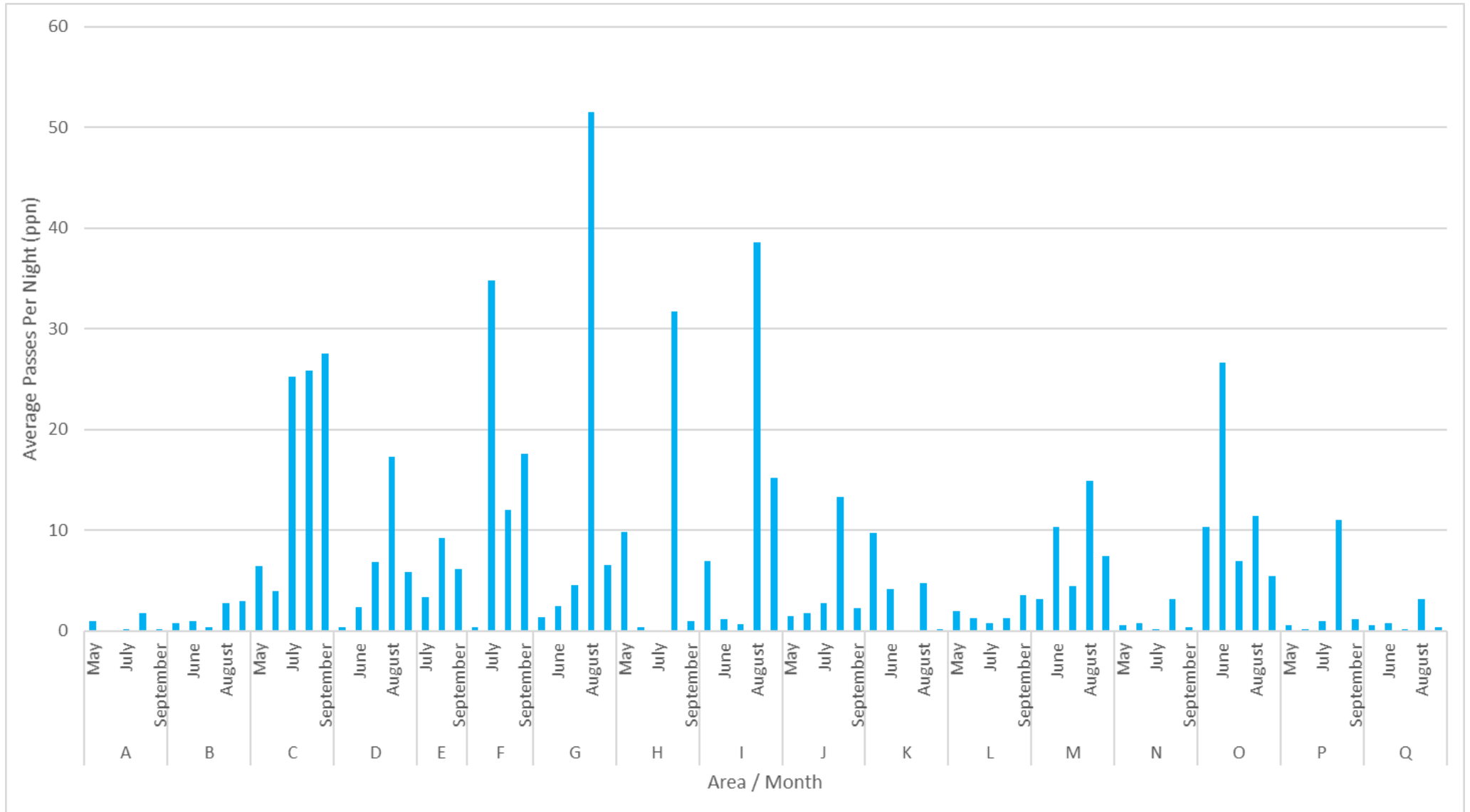


Plate 4-6 - Graph showing passes per night of brown long-eared bat *Plecotus auritus* in Areas A - Q.

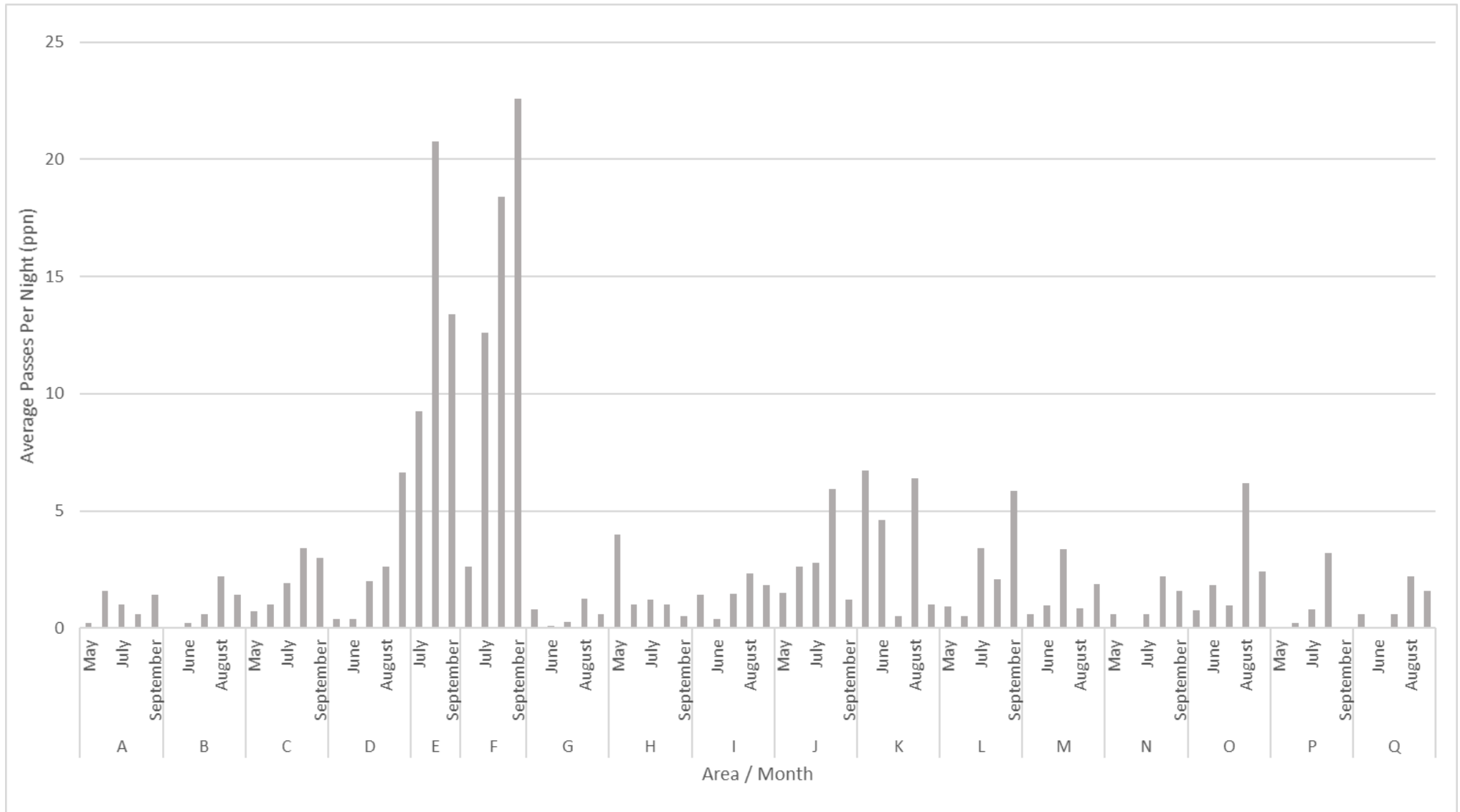


Plate 4-7 - Graph showing passes per night of *Myotis* sp. in Areas A – Q.

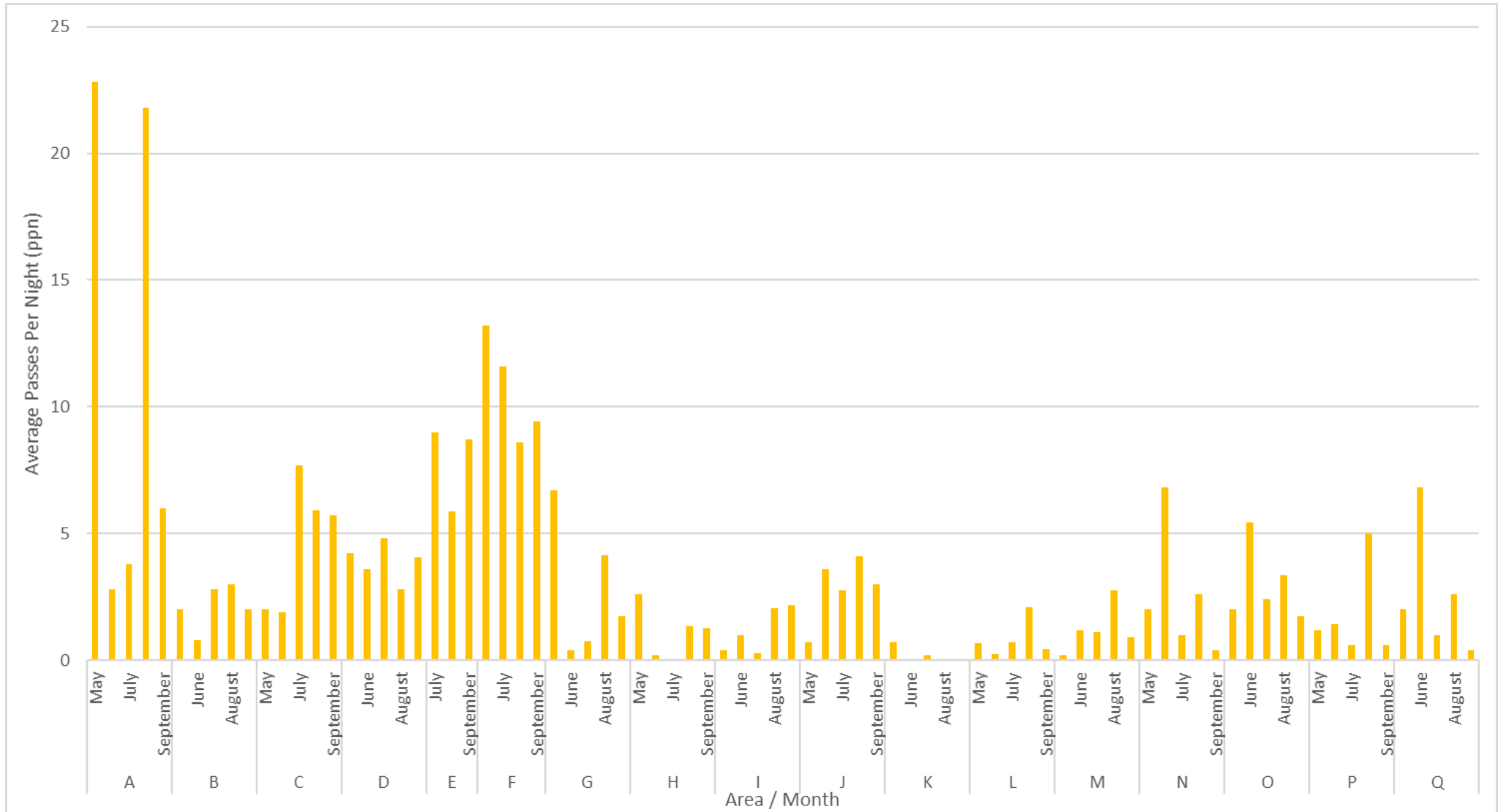


Plate 4-8 - Graph showing number of passes per night of noctule *Nyctalus noctula* at Areas A – Q.

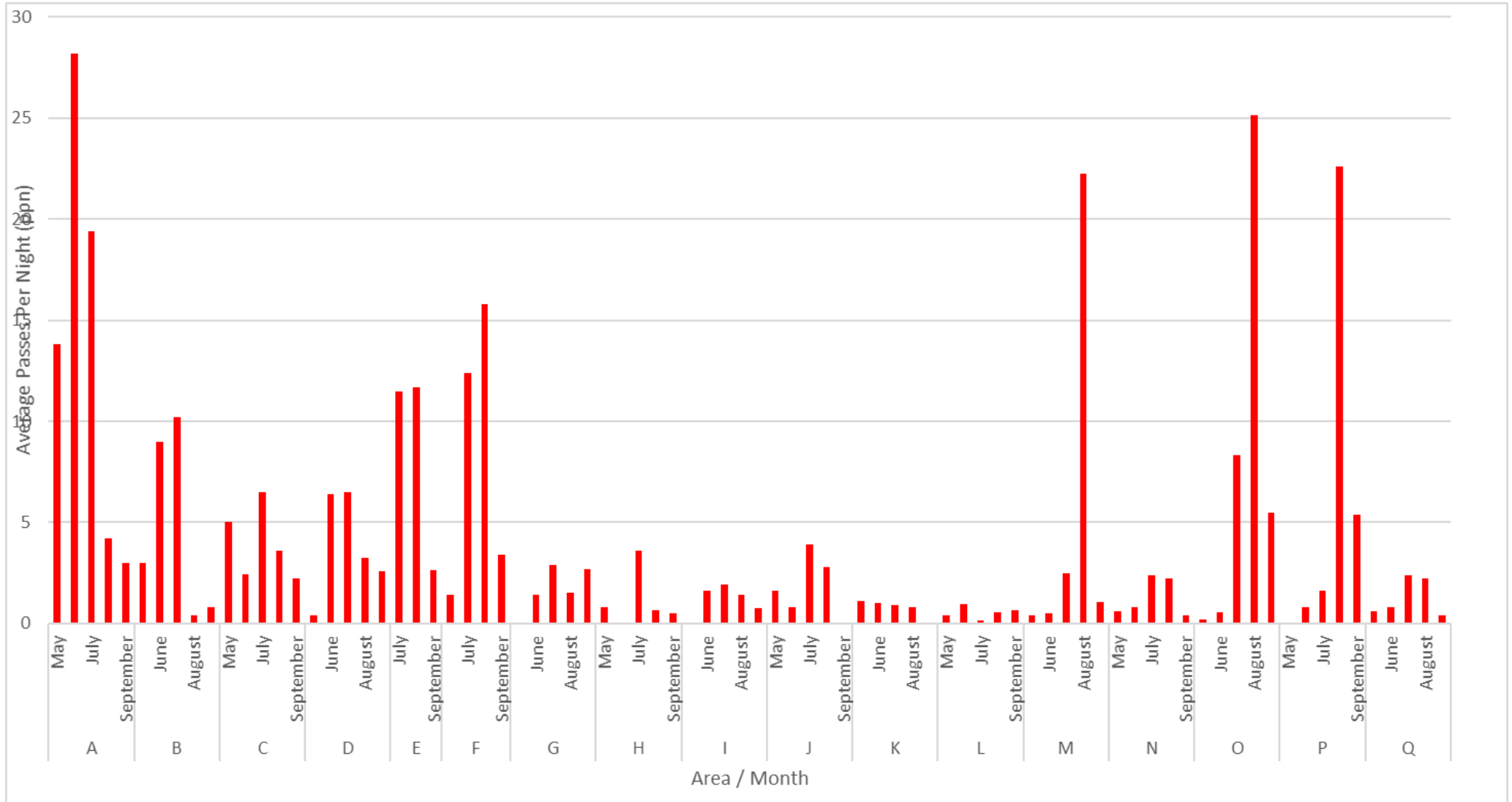




Plate 4-9 - Graph showing passes per night of Nathusius' pipistrelle *Pipistrellus nathusii* in Areas A - Q.

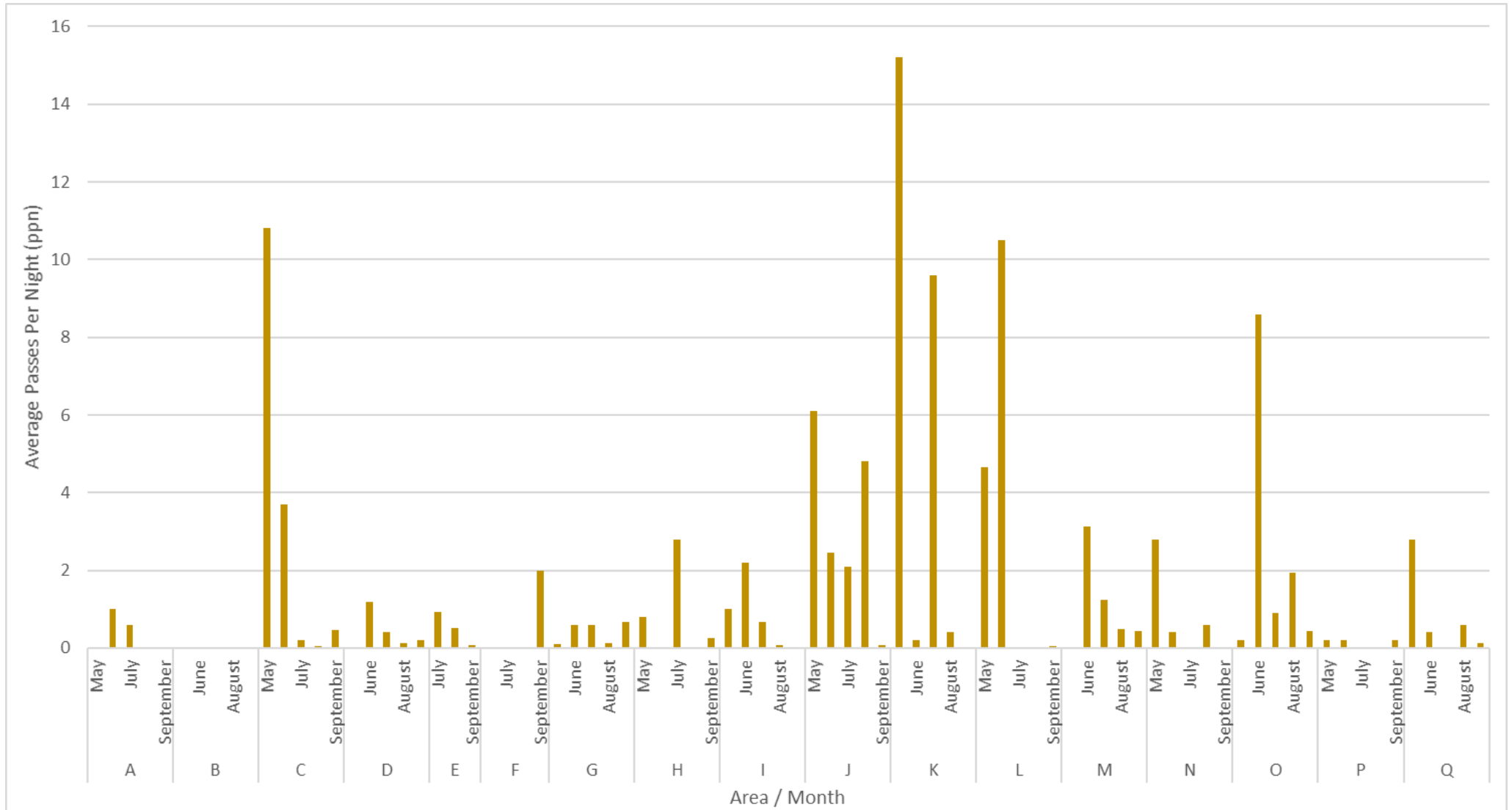


Plate 4-10 - Graph showing the passes per night of soprano pipistrelle *Pipistrellus pygmaeus* at Areas A – Q.

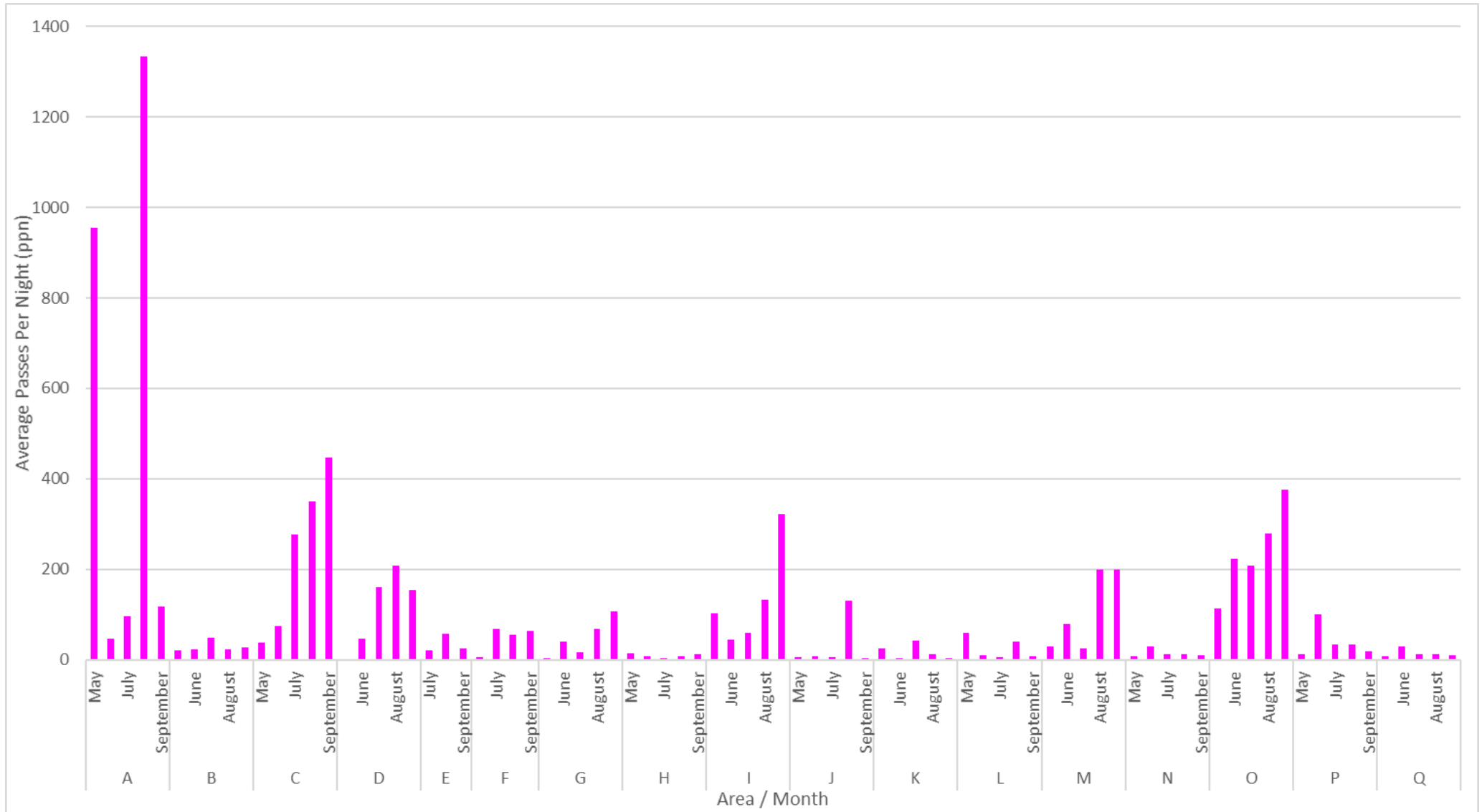
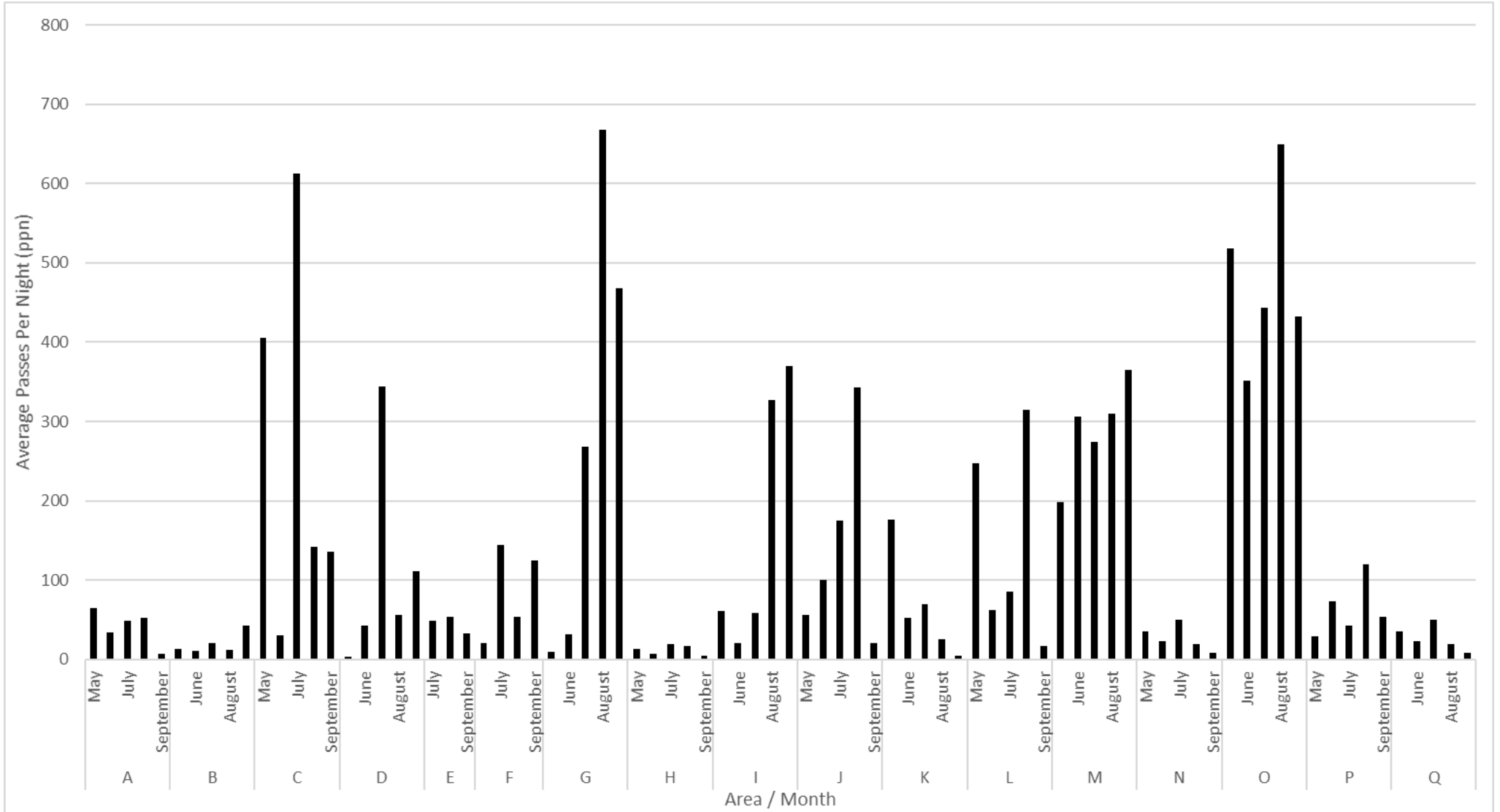


Plate 4-11 - Plate- Graph showing passes per night of common pipistrelle *Pipistrellus pipistrellus* at Areas A - Q.



## Interpretation of Automated Detector Results - Summary

- 4.3.5. The areas with cumulatively the highest numbers of bat passes per night (ppn) were The River Wensum (Area A), Rose Carr and The Nursery (Area C), Long Plantation (Area G), the woodland south of Ringland Lane (Area I), The Broadway (Area M) and Foxburrow Plantation (Area O).
- 4.3.6. In every 'Area' and detector location, bat calls were predominately comprised of common pipistrelle and soprano pipistrelle. In order to show a clear breakdown of other species present, the graphs provided above (Plates 4-5 to 4-11) show the frequency of each species in each area. Graphs for *Nyctalus* sp and serotine are present in Plates F-1 and F-2 in Appendix F. All locations recorded calls of at least six species in addition to common and soprano pipistrelle, including barbastelle, *Myotis* sp. (this could represent multiple species), noctule, *Nyctalus* sp. (this could represent noctule or Leisler's bat), brown long-eared bat, serotine and Nathusius' pipistrelle.

### Barbastelle

- 4.3.7. The highest levels of barbastelle activity were associated with Long Plantation (Area G), where three detectors were present on the northern and southern edges of the woodland and in the centre. The peak in August activity related predominately to the detectors located on the southern and northern woodland edges (101.4 and 36.6 ppn respectively), although the central detector also recorded high numbers of barbastelle ppn relative to the rest of the Scheme (16.6 ppn). Given the known presence of barbastelle maternity roosts within the wider area, this August peak indicates likely foraging activity following birth of young, and dispersal of barbastelle maternity roosts.
- 4.3.8. Similarly, out of the 17 Areas, 11 Areas saw peaks in barbastelle activity in August:
- Area A – River Wensum;
  - Area D – Western edge of Spring Hills;
  - Area G – Long Plantation;
  - Area H – Ringland Lane;
  - Area I – Woodland south of Ringland Lane;
  - Area J – Hedgerow north of Weston Road;
  - Area M – The Broadway;
  - Area N – Hedgerow between the Broadway and Foxburrow Plantation;
  - Area O – Foxburrow Plantation;
  - Area P – Foxburrow Stream; and
  - Area Q – Hedgerow south of Foxburrow Plantation.
- 4.3.9. It should be noted that peak in August activity does not necessarily indicate higher numbers of individual bats in these locations in August but is more likely to represent constantly foraging barbastelle. This is supported by analysis of the timings of the calls, which show low numbers of calls in the hour after sunset and before sunrise, with the majority of calls occurring throughout the middle of the night, indicative of foraging activity. For example, at the River Wensum (Area A), all barbastelle calls in August were recorded between 22:25 (approximately two hours after sunset) and 04:15 (approximately one hour before sunrise).

- 4.3.10. The Nursery and Rose Carr (Area C) and the northern edge of Primrose Grove (Area F) saw consistently higher levels of barbastelle activity across July, August and September when compared to May and June, indicating that this is an area of importance to barbastelle throughout the maternity and post-maternity period. In particular, the peak in barbastelle activity in Area F occurred in July, when maternity colonies have formed and heavily pregnant females will be foraging close to roosts. This is reinforced by a number of barbastelle calls at Area F within approximately one hour of sunset (with calls between 21:51 and 22:11) and within one hour of sunrise (with calls between 04:02 and 04:25). Conclusions cannot be drawn about the comparatively lower activity recorded in the earlier months in these Areas as in some cases detectors were not deployed in May and June due to access limitations.
- 4.3.11. Consistently low levels of barbastelle activity (relative to the Scheme – i.e. never exceeding 5 ppn on any month) were recorded at the following locations:
- The River Wensum (Area A);
  - The stream north of the River Wensum (Area B);
  - Arable south of Weston Road (Area L);
  - The hedgerow between Foxburrow Plantation and the Broadway (Area N); and
  - The hedgerows south of Foxburrow Plantation (Area Q).

#### **Brown Long-eared bat *Plecotus auritus***

- 4.3.12. Brown long-eared bats were recorded throughout the Scheme in relatively low numbers. Activity only exceeded five ppn in seven of the seventeen areas, and even in areas with the highest levels of activity, the highest average of passes per night recorded in one month was 22.6 (Area F – September).
- 4.3.13. Although this is comparatively low relative to other common and widespread species, a fair comparison cannot be made given that brown long-eared bats echolocate more quietly and therefore may have a lower ‘detectability’ than other species (Swift, 1998). This may also account for the fact that this species were recorded in much higher numbers in open areas (e.g. grassland and woodland edge habitats) than within cluttered vegetation and central woodland.
- 4.3.14. Brown long-eared bats were recorded in high numbers (relative to the rest of the Scheme in the western edge of Spring Hills (Area D), the grassland within the northern woodlands (Area E) and the northern edge of Primrose Grove (Area F). This finding is consistent with the known broad-leaved woodland habitat preference of brown long-eared bats (Murphy, Greenaway, & Hill, 2012), and it also favours closed, edge habitat, such as that provided by the grassland.

#### ***Myotis* sp.**

- 4.3.15. There were substantial peaks in *Myotis* sp. activity at the River Wensum (Area A) in May and August. It is speculated that these are most likely to be Daubenton’s bats *Myotis daubentonii*, a species which typically forages over water. Peaks in May and August suggest foraging activity in the pre- and post-maternity period, before and after the formation of maternity

roosts. It is likely that during June and July these bats travel shorter distances to forage and therefore activity in these months is lower.

4.3.16. Other than Area A, consistently higher levels of *Myotis* sp. activity were observed in the areas encompassed by the complex of northern woodlands:

- The Nursery and Rose Carr (Area C);
- The western edge of Spring Hills (Area D);
- The grassland within the northern woodlands (Area E); and
- The northern edge of Primrose Grove (Area F).

4.3.17. *Myotis* sp. such as Natterer's *Myotis nattereri* are known to forage within woodland habitat, around woodland edges and in the open (Russ, 2012). The northern woodlands provide an extensive complex of sheltered open habitat and woodland edge habitat within which to forage, possibly explaining the higher levels of activity associated with these woodlands.

4.3.18. It is known that a maternity roost of Natterer's bats is present within the Primrose Grove woodland from the 2019 radio-tracking surveys (WSP UK Ltd, 2020), which may explain high levels of *Myotis* activity in this and surrounding areas.

4.3.19. To the south, although *Myotis* sp. activity was lower than in other areas of the Scheme, the following locations observed peaks in activity in June, suggesting the possible presence of a summer roost or maternity colony of *Myotis* sp. in the area:

- The hedgerow between the Broadway and Foxburrow Plantation (Area N);
- Foxburrow Plantation (Area O); and
- Foxburrow Stream (Area P).

#### **Noctule and Leisler's (*Nyctalus* sp.)**

4.3.20. The graph of *Nyctalus* sp. ppn is presented in Plate F-1 in Appendix F. *Nyctalus* spp. typically emerge earlier than other bat species (Collins, 2016) and commute at height (above tree level), so it is possible that where there were small numbers of ppn of these species that these consisted of individual commuting noctules commuting to and from their foraging areas (Joint Nature Conservation Committee, 2007). Peaks of activity however (as seen in Area A) likely indicate noctule foraging.

4.3.21. The highest levels of noctule activity were recorded at the River Wensum (Area A), with peaks in May, June and July at this location. In both June and July, the majority of noctule calls recorded at Area A were within approximately one hour of sunset or sunrise, indicating the potential presence of a roost within the locale of the River Wensum, although no noctule roosts were identified within the boundaries of the Scheme (based on results to-date described in this report).

4.3.22. Noctule activity was also high in the areas encompassed by the northern woodlands complex (relative to other areas). Due to the distances travelled by this species, it is possible that they are commuting over or foraging within the northern woodland complex. No noctule roosts were identified within the boundaries of the Scheme based on the results within this interim, however it is possible that a roost is present within proximity of the Scheme.



- 4.3.23. The central areas of the Scheme (for example south of Long Plantation and north of the Broadway – Areas G – L) observed low numbers of noctule calls and may indicate individual commuting bats not necessarily interacting with the habitats within the Scheme.
- 4.3.24. The Broadway, Foxburrow Plantation and Foxburrow Stream (Areas M, O and P) observed peaks in noctule activity in August (and September in Area P). This likely indicates foraging activity following dispersal of a maternity roost.
- 4.3.25. Calls labelled as *Nyctalus* sp. could represent either Leisler or noctule. Both species have similar roosting and foraging preferences.
- 4.3.26. Across all locations the number of calls labelled as *Nyctalus* sp. was low, only occasionally exceeding 5 ppn (grassland within northern woodlands – Area E, northern edge of Primrose Grove – Area F, and the Broadway – Area M), but never exceeding 8 ppn. The only exception to this was at Foxburrow Stream (Area P) where in August a peak in activity (an average of 36 ppn) was observed. This is indicative of foraging activity following dispersal of a maternity roost – juvenile Leisler’s bats were shown in one study to spend two-thirds of their foraging time over pasture or drainage canals, a habitat type with similarities to the stream south of Foxburrow Plantation (Sheil, Shiel, & Fairley, 2006).

### **Serotine**

- 4.3.27. The graph of serotine ppn is shown in Plate F-2 in Appendix F. Serotine activity was relatively low across all Areas, only exceeding 5 passes per night in three areas, and only in August:
- Hedgerow north of Weston Road (Area J) – August 5.8 ppn;
  - The Broadway (Area M) – August 12.7 ppn;
  - Foxburrow Plantation (Area O) – August 7.1 ppn; and
  - Foxburrow Stream (Area P) – August 32.2 ppn.
- 4.3.28. This is similar to the findings of *Nyctalus* sp. and suggests that Area P may provide a foraging resource for serotine and Leisler/noctules in the post-maternity period.

### **Nathusius’ pipistrelle**

- 4.3.29. *Nathusius’ pipistrelle* were present at low frequency within most areas of the Areas. The only area where this species was not recorded at all was the stream south of the River Wensum (Area B).
- 4.3.30. In most areas where *Nathusius’ pipistrelle* activity was recorded, the frequency of calls was highest in earlier months (May – July) and frequency dropped (or no calls were recorded) in August and September.
- 4.3.31. Particular peaks in *Nathusius’ pipistrelle* activity were noted in the following areas, which may indicate use of these areas as commuting routes or foraging areas:
- The Nursery and Rose Carr (Area C);
  - Weston Road (Area K); and
  - The arable south of Weston Road (Area L).

### **Common pipistrelle**

- 4.3.32. Common pipistrelle was the most frequently recorded species and was recorded in high numbers (relative to other species) in all areas. Common pipistrelle are known to be a generalist species, spending its foraging time in a wide range of habitats (Davidson-Watts, Walls, & Jones, 2006), which explains their abundance across the range of detector locations.
- 4.3.33. Particular peaks in common pipistrelle activity were observed in the following areas:
- Rose Carr and The Nursery (Area C);
  - Long Plantation (Area G);
  - Foxburrow Plantation (Area O).
- 4.3.34. In addition to the average passes per night for common pipistrelle across Areas, a number of individual detector locations within Areas also experienced large numbers (over 1000) of common pipistrelle passes per night throughout the season, including at:
- C14i (Area O) in July and August;
  - C41 (Area O) in May and August;
  - C42 (Area O) in August;
  - C53 (Area G) in August and September;
  - C55 (Area I) in September; and
  - C60 (Area C) in July.
- 4.3.35. The woodland south of Ringland Lane (Area I) is an area known to support roosting common pipistrelles, and calls were frequently recorded in this area throughout the automated detector surveys in both 2019 and 2020.

### **Soprano Pipistrelle**

- 4.3.36. Similarly to common pipistrelle, soprano pipistrelle is a common and widespread species in the UK, and was present in high numbers (relative to other species) in all areas.
- 4.3.37. Particular peaks were observed at the River Wensum (Area A), where 955.4 ppn were recorded in May, and 1333 ppn were recorded in August. Soprano pipistrelles are known to favour water and riparian habitats for foraging (Davidson-Watts, Walls, & Jones, 2006), and these numbers indicate foraging activity in the periods pre- and post- maternity, with reduced activity in June and July when bats do not travel long distances from their roosts to forage.
- 4.3.38. Rose Carr and The Nursery (Area C) saw peaks in soprano pipistrelle activity in July, August and September. There are known summer roosts of soprano pipistrelles within this woodland complex and likely more in the wider area, so this woodland complex is likely to be a valuable foraging resource for bats in these roosts.
- 4.3.39. Foxburrow plantation (Area O) is another area known to support roosting soprano pipistrelles, and high numbers of calls were recorded in this area (relative to the other areas).

## 5 SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

---

- 5.1.1. A summary is provided below for each key habitat feature across the Scheme to summarise knowledge acquired to-date of bat roosts and bat activity in the area, with particular focus on barbastelle. This summary is based on information provided within this report and should not be considered as a final assessment of the Scheme. The final assessment will be provided within a report provided later in 2021, based on information within this report, previous reports (WSP UK Ltd. 2020, Appendix F & WSP UK Ltd, 2020) and further surveys to be completed in 2021.

### 5.2 River Wensum

#### Bat activity

- 5.2.1. Automated detector surveys at the River Wensum (Area A) detected high numbers of *Myotis* sp. (likely to represent Daubenton's bat which is known to favour riparian habitats), noctule (likely commuting high overhead) and common pipistrelle relative to other Areas. Very few barbastelle calls (maximum of 1.8 passes per night in August) or calls of other species were recorded.

#### Bat Roosting

- 5.2.2. One tree of low suitability was identified to the north of the River Wensum. No trees of moderate or high suitability were identified and subsequently subject to follow-up surveys.
- 5.2.3. A number of buildings within proximity of the River Wensum have been identified as potentially suitable for building-roosting bats, or as confirmed roosts, and these will be subject to follow-up presence/inferred absence surveys where appropriate.

### 5.3 Northern Woodlands

#### Bat Activity

- 5.3.1. Barbastelle activity was consistently high within Rose Carr and The Nursery (Area C) between July to September (more than 25 passes per night in all three months), which suggests the presence of a nearby summer roost. This is supported by a July peak in barbastelle activity along the northern edge of Primrose Grove (Area F). Relative to this, barbastelle activity along the eastern edge of Spring Hills woodland (Area D) and within the grassland areas between these two woodland blocks was lower, other than peaks in August which likely represent foraging activity.
- 5.3.2. Collectively, the Northern Woodlands detector locations had the most consistently high levels of *Myotis* sp. activity of any other area within the Scheme, with the exception of the River Wensum. The grassland and woodland edge habitats in this area also supported high levels of brown long-eared bat activity.
- 5.3.3. Vantage point and bat-tracking surveys have identified barbastelle commuting in both directions along the track in The Nursery, flying through the woodland strip connected to the north-west of Rose Carr.

- 5.3.4. Surveys of the grassland between the woodland complex did not record barbastelle flying freely over the open grassland to/from Spring Hills woodland. Barbastelle were only recorded within this grassland on very few occasions during the vantage point surveys, flying at canopy height. Automated detectors placed along woodland edges adjacent to the grassland however, recorded barbastelle in higher numbers than detectors placed within the grassland, indicating that barbastelle may be flying along woodland edges rather than over the open grassland.

### **Bat Roosting**

- 5.3.5. A total of ten bat roosts were identified within the northern woodlands in 2020, all of which were located within Rose Carr and The Nursery. A maternity roost of Natterer's bats is also known within Primrose Grove from the 2019 radio-tracking surveys (WSP UK Ltd, 2020). No roosts have yet been identified within Spring Hills, or Long Plantation.
- 5.3.6. Of the roosts identified in 2020, six were soprano pipistrelle roosts, one was a single Natterer's bat roost and two were unknown species (roost identified through presence of droppings). Roost characterisation surveys are still ongoing and to be completed in 2021 in some cases.
- 5.3.7. A property approximately 250m to the south-east of Rose Carr consisting of a residential dwelling and a number of outbuildings (building group 6A) supported buildings of high and moderate suitability for building-roosting bats.

## **5.4 Long Plantation**

### **Bat Activity**

- 5.4.1. Barbastelle activity in Long Plantation (Area G) saw a significant peak in August, with an average of more than 50 ppn across the three detector locations, higher activity than was recorded that at any other location across the Scheme. Activity at all three detector locations was high in August, however in other months activity never exceeded an average of 10 ppn across the three detector locations. This is suggestive of a peak in foraging activity following dispersal of maternity roosts within proximity of the area.
- 5.4.2. Activity of all other species was low or similar to other locations across the Scheme.

### **Bat Roosting**

- 5.4.3. A number of trees have been identified within Long Plantation as being of moderate or high suitability for bats, however no bat roosts have been identified. Surveys are still ongoing in this area and will be completed in 2021.

## **5.5 Ringland Lane**

### **Bat Activity**

- 5.5.1. The detector located on Ringland Lane (Area H) recorded a similar pattern of barbastelle activity to the Long Plantation detectors, with a peak in activity in August (more than 30ppn), indicative of foraging activity.
- 5.5.2. There were no other notable findings from the long-term detector on Ringland Lane, low levels of activity of other bat species was recorded relative to the rest of the Scheme.

- 5.5.3. Vantage point surveys of Ringland Lane recorded relatively low levels of bat activity, with barbastelle and *Myotis* sp. only observed on the August and September surveys. Barbastelle were observed on one occasion each flying north over Ringland Lane towards Long Plantation, and west along Ringland Lane. *Myotis* sp. were observed on one occasion each flying south over Ringland Lane, and east along Ringland Lane.

### **Bat Roosting**

- 5.5.4. There were no trees present along Ringland Lane. A few trees were identified within the small block of woodland immediately connected to Ringland Lane to the south, within which a number of trees have been identified as Moderate or High value to bats, and a confirmed roost (single Natterer's bat) is present on the southern edge of this woodland.

## **5.6 Unnamed Woodland South of Ringland Lane**

### **Bat Activity**

- 5.6.1. Barbastelle activity followed a similar pattern to Long Plantation and Ringland Lane (Area G and Area H), with a spike in activity in August indicative of foraging activity following maternity roost dispersal. Activity levels of other bat species were consistent with activity levels across the Scheme with no notable findings.
- 5.6.2. Results of bat-tracking surveys in this location varied, with July surveys recording no barbastelle or *Myotis* sp. at all, and the August surveys recording short bursts of barbastelle activity within a short period of time, with short bursts of calls within close proximity of each other, mostly detected along the eastern edge of the woodland. The times of these calls and their proximity in time suggests brief intervals of foraging.

### **Bat Roosting**

- 5.6.3. Two tree roosts have been identified to-date within this area of woodland. One of these is a common pipistrelle roost, supporting at least three bats, and the other is a brown long-eared bat roost, supporting at least nine brown long-eared bats.
- 5.6.4. A number of other trees within this woodland block have been identified as high or moderate value to bats and surveys of this woodland are ongoing.

## **5.7 Hedgerow North of Weston Road**

### **Bat Activity**

- 5.7.1. Detectors placed along this hedge (Area J) recorded lower levels of barbastelle activity than in the Northern Woodlands, Long Plantation or the Unnamed Woodland south of Ringland Lane, however, it followed a similar pattern to these locations, with a peak in activity in August indicative of foraging activity.
- 5.7.2. A similar pattern of activity (peak in August) was seen in other species in this location – serotine, brown long-eared bat, *Myotis* sp., *Nyctalus* sp., soprano pipistrelle and common pipistrelle. This suggests that the hedge may be used for foraging activity by a number of species.

- 5.7.3. Vantage point surveys in this location recorded barbastelle flying along the south-eastern section of hedgerow, however very little activity was observed associated with the north-western section of hedgerow, or with the hedgerow perpendicular to it, connected to Weston Road. Further surveys in 2021 will aim to further assess the nature of barbastelle activity along this hedge.

### **Bat Roosting**

- 5.7.4. No bat roosts have been identified on this hedge. Three trees were assessed as being of Low value and no further survey work is required in 2021.

## **5.8 The Broadway**

### **Bat Activity**

- 5.8.1. Detectors located along The Broadway (Area M) recorded peaks in activity in June and August, although these peaks were not as notable as in some of the habitats to the north of the Scheme. The peak in June is consistent with the known presence of a barbastelle maternity roost on Telegraph Hill, to the east of the Broadway, as identified through 2019 radio-tracking (WSP UK Ltd, 2020).
- 5.8.2. Other notable findings were peaks in serotine and noctule/*Nyctalus* sp. activity in August – this may indicate overhead commuting or that these species are foraging along The Broadway, as evidenced by detector location C21 for example, where all serotine calls in August were detected over an hour from sunrise and all but six calls within an hour of sunset.
- 5.8.3. Vantage point and bat tracking surveys along The Broadway identified the use of The Broadway as a commuting route for barbastelle, flying both along the road itself and also through the woodland strips either side of the road. Barbastelle were recorded flying in both directions along the road, as well as leaving/joining the road from the woodland to the south. Barbastelle activity was highest to the east of the road, towards Telegraph Hill where the known maternity roost is located.

### **Bat Roosting**

- 5.8.4. A single barbastelle has been recorded roosting within a tree located to the south of the Broadway. Surveys are ongoing of other trees along The Broadway of moderate and high potential. Several World War II bunkers have been identified along The Broadway, which will be subject to surveys in 2021.

## **5.9 Foxburrow Plantation**

### **Bat Activity**

- 5.9.1. Detectors in Foxburrow Plantation (Area O) detected a peak in barbastelle activity in June, with >20 passes per night recorded at detectors C41, C42 and C15i, which suggests activity associated with a nearby maternity colony. Similarly, *Myotis* sp. also observed a peak in activity in June at detectors C14i and C15 indicating a possible roost within proximity of Foxburrow Plantation.



- 5.9.2. There was also a peak in brown long-eared activity in August. Brown long-eared bats are known to be roosting within trees in Foxburrow Plantation.
- 5.9.3. Vantage point and bat-tracking surveys identified that barbastelle were flying from east – west and west – east along the central glade, but additionally were also flying freely over and through the canopy of the woodland, not necessarily only sticking to the woodland rides.

### **Bat Roosting**

- 5.9.4. Five bat roosts have been identified within Foxburrow Plantation. These consist of two brown long-eared bat roosts (one single bat roost and one bat roost with two individuals) and three soprano pipistrelle roosts (one, two and three bats present).

## **5.10 Stream South of Foxburrow Plantation**

### **Bat Activity**

- 5.10.1. Activity in this location (Area P) suggests that a number of species forage in the habitats associated within the stream in August, with serotine and *Nyctalus* sp./noctule all exhibiting notable peaks in activity in this month, and *Myotis* sp. to a lesser extent.
- 5.10.2. Detectors at this location recorded less barbastelle activity than within Foxburrow Plantation, but activity of this species also peaked in August (>10ppn).
- 5.10.3. Vantage point surveys observed barbastelle primarily flying west along the southern edge of Foxburrow Plantation, but also flying occasionally east and directly over the Foxburrow Stream.
- 5.10.4. *Myotis* sp. were also observed foraging over the stream.

### **Bat Roosting**

- 5.10.5. No bat roosts have been identified in this location, however surveys of two trees are ongoing, to be completed in 2021.

## 6 FURTHER SURVEY WORK IN 2021

6.1.1. Recommended survey work to be conducted in 2021 which follows on from the 2020 surveys and other elements of survey work not reported here includes:

- an updated desk study;
- GLTA surveys to cover all remaining trees within the Survey Area;
- aerial inspection surveys or emergence surveys of trees of High/Moderate value;
- roost characterisation surveys of confirmed bat tree-roosts;
- emergence surveys of buildings with bat roost potential (where required);
- roost characterisation surveys of confirmed building roosts (where required);
- structure hibernation surveys (completed Jan – March 2021 and to be reported in 2021);
- automated bat detector surveys to gap-fill existing locations and to supplement existing data;
- vantage point surveys to gap-fill missing survey data or to gather additional survey data;
- radiotracking surveys, to cover the pre-maternity period in May (as an update to the 2019 radio-tracking) and the post-maternity period in August.

6.1.2. A summary of the status of bat surveys is presented below in Table 6-1 below summarises which surveys have been completed to-date, and which are to be completed in 2021.

**Table 6-1 – Summary of baseline data collection and reporting**

### Desk-based Assessment

| Survey Type | 2019 Report                   | 2020 Report              | 2021 Report (final report to be completed)  |
|-------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| Desk Study  | Completed.<br>Data presented. | N/A<br>Data still valid. | Final data request and associated desk study to be completed as an update to 2019 findings. |

### Roosting Bat Surveys

| Survey Type   | 2019 Report                            | 2020 Report                            | 2021 Report (final report to be completed)  |
|---|--|--|---|
| Preliminary Bat Roost Assessment (PBRA) of Structures | No survey work undertaken.             | Completed.<br>Data presented.          | No further survey or reporting required.  |
| Structure Evening Emergence/Dawn Re-entry Surveys     | No survey work undertaken.             | No survey work undertaken.             | Surveys to be completed in 2021 with the final results presented in a technical report. |
| Ground-Level Tree Assessments (GLTA)                  | Partially complete.<br>Data presented. | Partially complete.<br>Data presented. | Survey to be completed in 2021 with the final results presented in a technical report.  |
| Tree Evening Emergence/Dawn Re-entry Surveys          | No survey work undertaken.             | Partially complete.<br>Data presented. | Survey to be completed in 2021 with the final results presented in a technical report.  |

| Survey Type         | 2019 Report                            | 2020 Report                | 2021 Report (final report to be completed)  |
|---------------------|--|----------------------------|---|
| Hibernation Surveys | Partially complete.<br>Data presented. | No survey work undertaken. | Survey to be completed in 2021, with the final results presented in a technical report. |

### Bat Activity Surveys

| Survey Type                | 2019 Report   | 2020 Report                            | 2021 Report (final report to be completed)  |
|----------------------------|---|--|---|
| Vantage Point Surveys      | Partially complete.<br>Data presented.  | Partially complete.<br>Data presented. | Survey to be completed in 2021 with the final results presented in a technical report.                      |
| Bat-tracking Surveys       | Not completed – new survey type in 2020.  | Completed.<br>Data presented.          | Complete. No further survey required.   |
| Automated Detector Surveys | Partially complete.<br>Data presented.  | Partially complete. Data presented.    | Survey to be completed in 2021 with the final results presented in a technical report.                      |
| Bat radio-tracking surveys | One trapping/radio-tracking session was completed in May 2019.<br>Data presented. | No survey work undertaken.             | Trapping/radio-tracking session to be completed in 2021 with final results presented in a technical report. |

## 7 REFERENCES

---

### 7.1 Project References

WSP UK Ltd. (2018B). Norwich Western Link Phase 1 Habitat Surveys. London. Report reference: 70041922-V1.

UKP UK Ltd. (2018A). Norwich Western Link Ecological Desk Study. London. Report reference: 70041922-V1.

WSP UK Ltd. (2020). *Appendix F - bat trapping and radio-tracking - Interim Baseline*, Cambridge: s.n.

WSP UK Ltd. (2020). *Norwich Western Link Road: Interim Bat Survey Report 2019*, Norwich: Norfolk County Council.

### 7.2 Technical References

Brabant, R., Laurent, Y., Dolap, U., Degraer, S., & Poerink, B. J. (2018). Comparing the results of four widely used automated bat identification software programs to identify nine bat species in coastal Western Europe. *Belgian Journal of Zoology*, 148(2): 119-128.

CIEEM. (2019). *Advice Note on the Lifespan of Ecological Reports and Surveys*. Hampshire: Chartered Institute of Ecology and Environmental Management.

Collins, J. (2016). *Bat Surveys for Professional Ecologists: Good Practice Guidelines (3rd edn)*. London: Bat Conservation Trust.

Davidson-Watts, I., Walls, S., & Jones, G. (2006). Differential habitat selection by *Pipistrellus pipistrellus* and *Pipistrellus pygmaeus* identifies distinct conservation needs for cryptic species of echolocating bats. *Biological Conservation*, 113(1): 118-127.

Entwhistle, A. C., Racey, P. A., & Speakman, J. R. (1996). Habitat exploitation by a gleaning bat, *Plecotus auritus*. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society. Series B: Biological Sciences*, 351(1342): 921-931.

Greena Ecological Consultancy. (2013). *Report on a bat radio-tracking study of Barbastelle bats - Norwich Northern Distributor Road*.

Harris, J. (2019). *A review of the Western Barbastelle *Barbastella barbastellus* in Norfolk based on the work of the Norfolk Barbastelle Study Group*. Norfolk Barbastelle Study Group.

Joint Nature Conservation Committee. (2007). *Second Report by the UK under Article 17 on the implementation of the Habitats Directive from January 2001 to December 2006*. Peterborough: JNCC.

Kenward, R. (2000). *A manual for wildlife radio-tagging*. London: Academic Press.

Kuhnert, E., Schonbachler, C., Arlettaz, R., & Christie, P. (2016). Roost selection and switching in two forest-dwelling bats: implications for forest management. *European Journal of Wildlife Research*, 497-500.

Mortimer, G. (2006). *Foraging, roosting and survival of Natterer's bats, *Myotis nattereri*, in a commercial coniferous plantation*. St Andrews: University of St Andrews.



- Murphy, S. E., Greenaway, F., & Hill, D. A. (2012). Patterns of habitat use by female brown long-eared bats presage negative impacts of woodland conservation management. *Journal of Zoology*, 288(3) .
- Petersons, G. (2004). Seasonal migrations of north-eastern populations of Nathusius' bat *Pipistrellus nathusii* (Chiroptera). *MYOTIS*, 41 - 42: (29 - 56).
- Piraccini, R. (2016). *Barbastella barbastellus*. Retrieved from The IUCN Red List of Threatened Species: <http://dx.doi.org/10.2305/IUCN.UK.2016-2.RLTS.T14123A22053752.en>
- Russ, J. (2012). *British Bat Calls: A Guide to Species Identification*. Pelagic Publishing.
- Sheil, C., Shiel, R. E., & Fairley, J. S. (2006). Seasonal changes in the foraging behaviour of Leisler's bats (*Nyctalus leisleri*) in Ireland as revealed by radio-telemetry. *Journal of Zoology*, 249(3), 347 - 358.
- White, G., & Garrott, R. (1990). *Analysis of wildlife radio-tracking data*. Sandiego: Academic Press.
- Wildwings Ecology. (2019). *Norwich Northern Distributor Road: Post-construction Barbastelle Bat Radio-tracking Monitoring Report*. Norwich.
- WSP UK Ltd. (2020). *Appendix F - bat trapping and radio-tracking - Interim Baseline*. Cambridge.
- WSP UK Ltd. (2020). *Norwich Western Link Road: Interim Bat Survey Report 2019*. Norwich: Norfolk County Council.
- Zeale, M. R., Davidson-Watts, I., & Jones, G. (2012). Home range use and habitat selection by barbastelle bats (*Barbastella barbastellus*): implications for conservation. *Journal of Mammalogy*, 93(4): 1110-1118.

# Appendix A

## **BACKGROUND INFORMATION**





**Figure A-1 – Route Alignment.**

**Figure A-2 – Reference Locations.**

# Appendix B

## **TREE-ROOSTING BATS – RESULTS OF 2019 AND 2020 SURVEYS**

**Table B-1 - Results of 2019 and 2020 GLTA and presence/absence surveys.**

| Ref. for reporting | GLTA result | 2019/2020 follow-up presence/absence surveys  | Current status | Outside Scheme boundary? | Outside 25m buffer? |
|--------------------|-------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| 1                  | High        | Three surveys completed - no evidence of bats on any survey<br>Survey 1 – climbed inspection – 27/08/2019<br>Survey 2 – climbed inspection – 12/06/2020<br>Survey 3 – climbed inspection – 15/07/2020 | High           | N                        | N                   |
| 2                  | Low         | No survey required - Low habitat suitability  | Low            | N                        | N                   |
| 3                  | Mod         | Two surveys completed - no evidence of bats on either survey<br>Survey 1 – ladder survey – 27/08/2019<br>Survey 2 – ladder survey – 21/05/2020  | Mod            | N                        | N                   |
| 4                  | Mod         | Surveys part complete, one survey undertaken to date - no evidence of bats on first survey<br>Survey 1 – ladder survey - 27/08/2019<br>Survey 2 – cancelled due to H&S – active bees’ nest            | Mod            | N                        | N                   |
| 5                  | Mod         | Two surveys completed - no evidence of bats on either survey<br>Survey 1 – climbed inspection – 27/08/2019<br>Survey 2 – emergence survey – 13/07/2020  | Mod            | N                        | N                   |
| 6                  | Mod         | Two surveys completed - no evidence of bats on either survey<br>Survey 1 – ladder survey – 27/08/2019<br>Survey 2 – ladder survey – 21/05/2020  | Mod            | N                        | N                   |
| 7                  | Low         | No survey required - Low suitability  | Low            | N                        | N                   |
| 8                  | Low         | No survey required - Low suitability  | Low            | Y                        | N                   |
| 9                  | Low         | No survey required - Low suitability  | Low            | Y                        | Y                   |
| 10                 | Low         | No survey required - Low suitability  | Low            | Y                        | N                   |

| Ref. for reporting | GLTA result | 2019/2020 follow-up presence/absence surveys   | Current status  | Outside Scheme boundary? | Outside 25m buffer? |
|--------------------|-------------|--|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| 11                 | High        | Three surveys completed - confirmed roost - roost identified on first survey only<br>Survey 1 – climbed inspection – 27/08/2019<br>Survey 2 – climbed inspection – 15/07/2020<br>Survey 3 – climbed inspection – 04/08/2020              | Confirmed roost | Y                        | N                   |
| 12                 | Low         | No survey required - Low suitability   | Low             | N                        | N                   |
| 13                 | Low         | No survey required - Low suitability   | Low             | N                        | N                   |
| 14                 | Low         | No survey required - Low suitability   | Low             | N                        | N                   |
| 15                 | High        | Surveys part complete, two surveys undertaken to date - no evidence of bats on either survey<br>Survey 1 – ladder survey – 27/08/2019<br>Survey 2 – ladder survey – 09/07/2020<br>Survey 3 – cancelled due to H&S – active hornets' nest | High            | N                        | N                   |
| 16                 | High        | Three surveys completed - no evidence of bats on any survey<br>Survey 1 – climbed inspection – 27/08/2019<br>Survey 2 – climbed inspection – 12/06/2020<br>Survey 3 – climbed inspection – 15/07/2020                                    | High            | N                        | N                   |
| 17                 | Mod         | Two surveys completed - no evidence of bats on either survey<br>Survey 1 – climbed inspection – 27/08/2019<br>Survey 2 – climbed inspection – 12/06/2020   | Mod             | N                        | N                   |
| 18                 | High        | Four surveys completed - no evidence of bats on any survey<br>Survey 1 – ladder survey – 27/08/2019<br>Survey 2 – ladder survey – 21/05/2020<br>Survey 3 – ladder survey – 12/06/2020<br>Survey 4 – ladder survey – 30/06/2020           | Mod             | Y                        | N                   |

| Ref. for reporting | GLTA result     | 2019/2020 follow-up presence/absence surveys  | Current status  | Outside Scheme boundary? | Outside 25m buffer? |
|--------------------|-----------------|---|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| 19                 | High            | Four surveys completed - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – ladder survey – 27/08/2019<br>Survey 2 – ladder survey – 21/05/2020<br>Survey 3 – ladder survey – 12/06/2020<br>Survey 4 – ladder survey – 30/06/2020  | Mod             | Y                        | N                   |
| 20                 | Confirmed roost | Five surveys completed - confirmed roost – roost identified on first survey only<br>Survey 1 – ladder survey – 30/07/2019<br>Survey 2 – ladder survey - 27/08/2019<br>Survey 3 – ladder survey - 21/05/2020<br>Survey 4 – ladder survey – 12/06/2020<br>Survey 5 – ladder survey – 30/06/2020 | Confirmed roost | Y                        | N                   |
| 21                 | High            | Three surveys completed - confirmed roost – roost identified on first survey, fresh droppings at entrance on second survey<br>Survey 1 – climbed survey – 27/08/2019<br>Survey 2 – climbed survey – 12/06/2020<br>Survey 3 – emergence survey – 04/08/2020                                    | Confirmed roost | N                        | N                   |
| 22                 | Mod             | Three surveys completed - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – ladder survey – 27/08/2019<br>Survey 2 – ladder survey – 21/05/2020<br>Survey 3 – ladder survey – 12/06/2020  | Mod             | Y                        | N                   |
| 23                 | Mod             | Two surveys completed - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – climbed inspection – 27/08/2019<br>Survey 2 – climbed inspection – 12/06/2020   | Mod             | Y                        | Y                   |
| 24                 | Mod             | Two surveys completed - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – ladder survey – 27/08/2019  | Mod             | Y                        | Y                   |

| Ref. for reporting | GLTA result | 2019/2020 follow-up presence/absence surveys   | Current status  | Outside Scheme boundary? | Outside 25m buffer? |
|--------------------|-------------|--|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
|                    |             | Survey 2 – ladder survey – 12/06/2020  |                 |                          |                     |
| 25                 | High        | Three surveys completed - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – ladder survey – 27/08/2019<br>Survey 2 – ladder survey – 21/05/2020<br>Survey 3 – ladder survey – 12/06/2020                         | High            | N                        | N                   |
| 26                 | Mod         | Three surveys completed - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – ladder survey – 27/08/2019<br>Survey 2 – ladder survey – 21/05/2020<br>Survey 3 – ladder survey – 09/07/2020                         | Mod             | N                        | N                   |
| 27                 | Mod         | Surveys part complete, two surveys undertaken to date – confirmed roost - roost identified on second survey<br>Survey 1 – ladder survey – 27/08/2019<br>Survey 2 – emergence survey – 18/05/2020 | Confirmed roost | Y                        | N                   |
| 28                 | Mod         | Surveys part complete, two survey undertaken to date - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – ladder survey – 27/08/2019<br>Survey 2 – ladder survey – 21/05/2020                                     | Mod             | Y                        | Y                   |
| 29                 | Mod         | Two surveys completed - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – climbed inspection – 27/08/2019<br>Survey 2 – climbed inspection – 15/07/2020  | Mod             | N                        | N                   |
| 30                 | High        | Three surveys completed - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – climbed inspection – 28/08/2019<br>Survey 2 – climbed inspection – 08/06/2020<br>Survey 3 – climbed inspection – 11/08/2020          | High            | N                        | N                   |
| 31                 | High        | Three surveys completed - no evidence of bats  | High            | N                        | N                   |



| Ref. for reporting | GLTA result     | 2019/2020 follow-up presence/absence surveys  | Current status  | Outside Scheme boundary? | Outside 25m buffer? |
|--------------------|-----------------|---|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
|                    |                 | Survey 1 – ladder survey – 28/08/2019<br>Survey 2 – ladder survey – 30/07/2020<br>Survey 3 – ladder survey – 11/08/2020   |                 |                          |                     |
| 32                 | Mod             | Two surveys completed - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – ladder survey – 28/08/2019<br>Survey 2 – ladder survey – 11/08/2020   | Mod             | N                        | N                   |
| 33                 | Mod             | Surveys not complete due to active bees' nest   | Mod             | Y                        | N                   |
| 34                 | Mod             | Two surveys completed - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – climbed inspection – 28/08/2019<br>Survey 2 – climbed inspection – 11/08/2020   | Mod             | Y                        | N                   |
| 35                 | Low             | No survey required - Low value  | Low             | Y                        | N                   |
| 36                 | Mod             | Two surveys completed - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – PoleKam survey – 28/08/2019<br>Survey 2 – emergence survey – 24/09/2020   | Mod             | Y                        | N                   |
| 37                 | Mod             | Two surveys completed - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – climbed inspection – 28/08/2019<br>Survey 2 – climbed inspection – 30/07/2020   | Mod             | N                        | N                   |
| 38                 | High            | Three surveys completed - confirmed roost – roost identified on first and third survey<br>Survey 1 – emergence survey – 22/07/2020<br>Survey 2 – emergence survey – 03/09/2020<br>Survey 3 – bat tracking survey – 07/08/2020 | Confirmed roost | N                        | N                   |
| 39                 | Confirmed roost | Three surveys completed - confirmed roost – roost identified on first survey<br>Survey 1 – ladder survey – 30/07/2019   | Confirmed roost | N                        | N                   |

| Ref. for reporting | GLTA result     | 2019/2020 follow-up presence/absence surveys   | Current status  | Outside Scheme boundary? | Outside 25m buffer? |
|--------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
|                    |                 | Survey 2 – ladder survey – 27/08/2019<br>Survey 3 – ladder survey – 23/09/2020   |                 |                          |                     |
| 40                 | Low             | No survey required - Low suitability   | Low             | N                        | N                   |
| 41                 | Confirmed roost | Three surveys completed - confirmed roost – roost identified on first and third visit<br>Survey 1 – ladder survey – 30/07/2019<br>Survey 2 – ladder survey – 27/08/2019<br>Survey 3 – ladder survey – 23/09/2020 | Confirmed roost | N                        | N                   |
| 42                 | Mod             | Two surveys completed - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – ladder survey – 28/08/2019<br>Survey 2 – ladder survey – 09/07/2020  | Mod             | N                        | N                   |
| 43                 | Low             | No survey required - Low suitability   | Low             | N                        | N                   |
| 44                 | Mod             | One survey completed - no evidence of bats. Surveys to be completed in 2021.<br>Survey 1 – climbed inspection – 14/07/2020   | Mod             | Y                        | N                   |
| 45                 | High            | Three surveys completed - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – ladder survey – 27/08/2019<br>Survey 2 – ladder survey – 09/07/2020<br>Survey 3 – ladder survey – 04/08/2020   | High            | Y                        | N                   |
| 46                 | High            | Surveys part complete, one survey undertaken to date - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – ladder survey – 04/08/2020  | High            | Y                        | Y                   |
| 47                 | High            | No surveys undertaken, to be completed in 2021.  | High            | Y                        | Y                   |

| Ref. for reporting | GLTA result | 2019/2020 follow-up presence/absence surveys   | Current status  | Outside Scheme boundary? | Outside 25m buffer? |
|--------------------|-------------|--|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| 48                 | High        | Surveys part complete, one survey undertaken to date - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – emergence survey – 13/08/2020   | High            | Y                        | Y                   |
| 49                 | High        | No surveys undertaken, to be completed in 2021.  | High            | Y                        | Y                   |
| 50                 | Mod         | No surveys undertaken, to be completed in 2021.  | Mod             | Y                        | Y                   |
| 51                 | Mod         | No survey required - Low suitability.  | Low             | Y                        | Y                   |
| 52                 | Mod         | No surveys undertaken, to be completed in 2021.  | Mod             | Y                        | Y                   |
| 53                 | Mod         | Surveys part complete, one survey undertaken to date - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – emergence survey – 13/08/2020   | Mod             | Y                        | Y                   |
| 54                 | Mod         | No survey required - Low suitability.  | Low             | Y                        | Y                   |
| 55                 | Mod         | Two surveys completed - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – emergence survey – 07/07/2020<br>Survey 2 – emergence survey – 04/08/2020  | Mod             | Y                        | N                   |
| 56                 | Mod         | No survey required - Low suitability   | Low             | N                        | N                   |
| 57                 | Mod         | Two surveys completed - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – dawn return survey – 21/07/2020<br>Survey 2 – emergence survey – 04/08/2020  | Mod             | N                        | N                   |
| 58                 | Mod         | Four surveys completed - confirmed roost – roost identified on third survey and fourth survey<br>Survey 1 – emergence survey – 07/07/2020<br>Survey 2 – climbed inspection – 15/07/2020<br>Survey 3 – dawn return survey – 04/08/2020<br>Survey 4 – bat tracking survey – 17/08/2020 | Confirmed roost | N                        | N                   |

| Ref. for reporting | GLTA result | 2019/2020 follow-up presence/absence surveys   | Current status  | Outside Scheme boundary? | Outside 25m buffer? |
|--------------------|-------------|--|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| 59                 | Mod         | Four surveys completed - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – ladder survey – 27/08/2019<br>Survey 2 – ladder survey - 21/05/2020<br>Survey 3 – ladder survey – 12/06/2020<br>Survey 4 – ladder survey – 09/07/2020                                     | Mod             | Y                        | N                   |
| 60                 | High        | Four surveys completed - confirmed roost – roost identified on first survey only<br>Survey 1 – ladder survey – 28/08/2019<br>Survey 2 – ladder survey – 21/05/2020<br>Survey 3 – ladder survey – 12/06/2020<br>Survey 4 – ladder survey – 19/07/2020 | Confirmed roost | Y                        | N                   |
| 61                 | Mod         | Two surveys completed - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – ladder survey – 12/06/2020<br>Survey 2 – ladder survey – 09/07/2020  | Mod             | N                        | N                   |
| 62                 | High        | Three surveys completes - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – ladder survey – 27/08/2019<br>Survey 2 – ladder survey – 21/05/2020<br>Survey 3 – ladder survey – 12/06/2020   | High            | Y                        | N                   |
| 63                 | High        | Four surveys completed - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – ladder survey – 27/08/2019<br>Survey 2 – ladder survey – 12/06/2020<br>Survey 3 – ladder survey – 09/07/2020<br>Survey 4 – ladder survey – 17/07/2020                                     | High            | Y                        | N                   |
| 64                 | Low         | No survey required - Low suitability   | Low             | Y                        | N                   |
| 65                 | High        | One survey completed - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – climbed inspection – 15/07/2020   | Low             | N                        | N                   |

| Ref. for reporting | GLTA result | 2019/2020 follow-up presence/absence surveys  | Current status | Outside Scheme boundary? | Outside 25m buffer? |
|--------------------|-------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| 66                 | High        | One survey completed - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – climbed inspection – 15/07/2020  | Low            | Y                        | N                   |
| 67                 | High        | Planned survey for 2021   | High           | Y                        | Y                   |
| 68                 | High        | Planned survey for 2021   | High           | Y                        | Y                   |
| 69                 | Low         | No survey required - Low suitability  | Low            | Y                        | Y                   |
| 70                 | High        | Planned survey for 2021   | High           | Y                        | Y                   |
| 71                 | High        | Planned survey for 2021   | High           | Y                        | Y                   |
| 72                 | Mod         | One survey completed - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – climbed inspection – 14/07/2020  | Low            | N                        | N                   |
| 73                 | Mod         | Two surveys completed - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – ladder survey – 28/08/2019<br>Survey 2 – ladder survey – 09/07/2020   | Mod            | N                        | N                   |
| 74                 | Mod         | One survey completed - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – climbed inspection – 14/07/2020  | Low            | N                        | N                   |
| 75                 | High        | Three surveys completed - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – climbed inspection – 14/07/2020<br>Survey 2 – emergence survey – 27/07/2020<br>Survey 3 – climbed inspection – 06/08/2020 | High           | Y                        | N                   |
| 76                 | High        | Three surveys completed - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – ladder survey – 28/08/2019<br>Survey 2 – ladder survey – 09/07/2020<br>Survey 3 – ladder survey – 06/08/2020              | High           | Y                        | N                   |
| 77                 | High        | Two surveys completed - no evidence of bats   | Mod            | Y                        | Y                   |

| Ref. for reporting | GLTA result | 2019/2020 follow-up presence/absence surveys  | Current status  | Outside Scheme boundary? | Outside 25m buffer? |
|--------------------|-------------|---|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
|                    |             | Survey 1 – ladder survey – 10/07/2020<br>Survey 2 – climbed inspection – 14/07/2020   |                 |                          |                     |
| 78                 | High        | Surveys part complete, two surveys undertaken to date - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – climbed inspection – 30/07/2020<br>Survey 2 – climbed inspection – 23/09/2020           | High            | N                        | N                   |
| 79                 | High        | Surveys part complete - confirmed roost – roost identified on first survey<br>Survey 1 – emergence survey – 22/07/2020<br>Survey 2 – emergence survey – 17/09/2020                | Confirmed roost | Y                        | N                   |
| 80                 | Low         | No survey required - Low suitability  | Low             | N                        | N                   |
| 81                 | Low         | No survey required - Low suitability  | Low             | Y                        | N                   |
| 82                 | Mod         | One survey completed - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – climbed inspection – 14/07/2020  | Low             | Y                        | N                   |
| 83                 | Mod         | Two surveys completed - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – emergence survey – 13/07/2020<br>Survey 2 – emergence survey – 12/08/2020   | Mod             | Y                        | N                   |
| 84                 | Low         | No survey required - Low suitability  | Low             | Y                        | N                   |
| 85                 | Low         | No survey required - Low suitability  | Low             | Y                        | N                   |
| 86                 | Low         | No survey required - Low suitability  | Low             | Y                        | Y                   |
| 87                 | High        | Three surveys completed - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – emergence survey – 14/07/2020<br>Survey 2 – emergence survey – 12/08/2020<br>Survey 3 – emergence survey – 22/08/2020 | High            | Y                        | N                   |

| Ref. for reporting | GLTA result | 2019/2020 follow-up presence/absence surveys  | Current status | Outside Scheme boundary? | Outside 25m buffer? |
|--------------------|-------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| 88                 | Mod         | Two surveys completed - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – emergence survey – 06/08/2020<br>Survey 2 – emergence survey – 24/08/2020   | Mod            | Y                        | N                   |
| 89                 | Low         | No survey required - Low suitability  | Low            | Y                        | N                   |
| 90                 | Mod         | Two surveys completed - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – emergence survey – 14/07/2020<br>Survey 2 – emergence survey – 06/08/2020   | Mod            | N                        | N                   |
| 91                 | Mod         | Two surveys completed - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – emergence survey – 14/07/2020<br>Survey 2 – emergence survey – 05/08/2020   | Mod            | N                        | N                   |
| 92                 | High        | Two surveys completed - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – emergence survey – 14/07/2020<br>Survey 2 – emergence survey – 05/08/2020   | Mod            | N                        | N                   |
| 93                 | Low         | No survey required - Low suitability  | Low            | N                        | N                   |
| 94                 | Low         | No survey required - Low suitability  | Low            | N                        | N                   |
| 95                 | Mod         | Two surveys completed - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – emergence survey – 06/08/2020<br>Survey 2 – emergence survey – 24/08/2020   | Mod            | Y                        | N                   |
| 96                 | Mod         | One survey completed - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – emergence survey – 14/07/2020  | Low            | Y                        | N                   |
| 97                 | High        | Two surveys completed - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – emergence survey – 01/07/2020<br>Survey 2 – climbed inspection – 14/07/2020 | Mod            | Y                        | Y                   |
| 98                 | Low         | No survey required – Low suitability  | Low            | Y                        | Y                   |



| Ref. for reporting | GLTA result     | 2019/2020 follow-up presence/absence surveys  | Current status  | Outside Scheme boundary? | Outside 25m buffer? |
|--------------------|-----------------|---|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| 99                 | Mod             | Two surveys completed - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – emergence survey – 15/07/2020<br>Survey 2 – emergence survey – 13/08/2020   | Mod             | Y                        | Y                   |
| 100                | Low             | No survey required - Low suitability  | Low             | Y                        | Y                   |
| 101                | Mod             | One survey undertaken to date - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – emergence survey – 15/07/2020   | Mod             | Y                        | N                   |
| 102                | High            | One survey completed - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – emergence survey – 05/08/2020  | Mod             | N                        | N                   |
| 103                | High            | Surveys completed - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – climbed inspection – 14/07/2020<br>Survey 2 – climbed inspection – 06/08/2020   | Mod             | N                        | N                   |
| 104                | Low             | No survey required - Low suitability  | Low             | N                        | N                   |
| 105                | Confirmed roost | Four surveys completed - confirmed roost – roost identified on all four surveys<br>Survey 1 – ladder survey – 27/08/2019<br>Survey 2 – ladder survey – 03/07/2020<br>Survey 3 – ladder survey – 09/07/2020<br>Survey 4 – dawn re-entry – 29/07/2020 | Confirmed roost | N                        | N                   |
| 106                | Low             | No survey required - Low suitability  | Low             | N                        | N                   |
| 107                | High            | Three surveys completed - confirmed roost – roost identified on second survey<br>Survey 1 – climbed inspection – 14/07/2020<br>Survey 2 – bat tracking survey – 11/08/2020<br>Survey 3 – emergence survey – 19/08/2020                              | Confirmed roost | N                        | N                   |

| Ref. for reporting | GLTA result | 2019/2020 follow-up presence/absence surveys  | Current status | Outside Scheme boundary? | Outside 25m buffer? |
|--------------------|-------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| 108                | Mod         | Surveys part complete, one survey undertaken to take - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – emergence survey – 05/08/2020  | Mod            | N                        | N                   |
| 109                | Mod         | One surveys completed -no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – ladder survey – 06/08/2020   | Low            | N                        | N                   |
| 110                | Low         | No survey required - Low suitability  | Low            | N                        | N                   |
| 111                | Low         | No survey required - Low suitability  | Low            | N                        | N                   |
| 112                | High        | Three surveys completed - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – emergence survey – 13/07/2020<br>Survey 2 – emergence survey – 13/08/2020<br>Survey 3 – emergence survey – 19/08/2020 | High           | N                        | N                   |
| 113                | Low         | No survey required - Low suitability  | Low            | N                        | N                   |
| 114                | Low         | No survey required - Low suitability  | Low            | N                        | N                   |
| 115                | Low         | No survey required - Low suitability  | Low            | N                        | N                   |
| 116                | Low         | No survey required - Low suitability  | Low            | N                        | N                   |
| 117                | Mod         | Two surveys completed - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – ladder survey – 28/08/2019<br>Survey 2 – ladder survey – 08/06/2020   | Mod            | N                        | N                   |
| 118                | Mod         | Two surveys completed - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – ladder survey – 08/06/2020<br>Survey 2 – ladder survey – 11/08/2020   | Mod            | N                        | N                   |
| 119                | Mod         | Two surveys completed - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – emergence survey – 08/07/2020   | Mod            | N                        | N                   |

| Ref. for reporting | GLTA result      | 2019/2020 follow-up presence/absence surveys   | Current status  | Outside Scheme boundary? | Outside 25m buffer? |
|--------------------|------------------|--|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
|                    |                  | Survey 2 – emergence survey – 24/09/2020   |                 |                          |                     |
| 120                | Mod              | Two surveys completed - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – ladder survey – 28/08/2019<br>Survey 2 – ladder survey – 08/06/2020  | Mod             | Y                        | Y                   |
| 121                | Low              | No survey required - Low suitability   | Low             | N                        | N                   |
| 122                | Low              | No survey required - Low suitability   | Low             | N                        | N                   |
| 123                | Confirmed Roost. | Three surveys completed - confirmed roost – roost identified on first survey only<br>Survey 1 – ladder survey – 17/03/2020<br>Survey 2 – ladder survey – 21/05/2020<br>Survey 3 – ladder survey – 08/06/2020   | Confirmed Roost | N                        | N                   |
| 124                | Low              | Three surveys completed - confirmed roost – roost identified during dawn bat tracking survey<br>Survey 1 – ladder survey – 08/06/2020<br>Survey 2 – ladder survey – 11/08/2020<br>Survey 3 – ladder survey – 23/09/2020                                | Confirmed Roost | N                        | N                   |
| 125                | Confirmed Roost  | Three surveys completed - confirmed roost – dropping identified around tree on 17/03/2020, emergence on second survey<br>Survey 1 – ladder survey – 21/05/2020<br>Survey 2 – emergence survey – 08/06/2020<br>Survey 3 – emergence survey – 03/09/2020 | Confirmed Roost | N                        | N                   |
| 126                | Mod              | One survey completed - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – climbed inspection – 10/06/2020   | Low             | N                        | N                   |
| 127                | High             | Three surveys completed - confirmed roost – roost identified on second survey  | Confirmed roost | N                        | N                   |

| Ref. for reporting | GLTA result | 2019/2020 follow-up presence/absence surveys   | Current status  | Outside Scheme boundary? | Outside 25m buffer? |
|--------------------|-------------|--|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
|                    |             | Survey 1 – ladder survey – 10/06/2020<br>Survey 2 – emergence survey – 15/07/2020<br>Survey 3 – dawn re-entry survey – 07/08/2020  |                 |                          |                     |
| 128                | Low         | No survey required - Low suitability   | Low             | Y                        | N                   |
| 129                | Low         | No survey required - Low suitability   | Low             | N                        | N                   |
| 130                | Mod         | One survey completed - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – ladder survey – 10/06/2020  | Low             | Y                        | Y                   |
| 131                | Mod         | Two surveys completed - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – ladder survey – 10/06/2020<br>Survey 2 – ladder survey – 11/08/2020  | Mod             | Y                        | Y                   |
| 132                | Mod         | Surveys part complete, one survey undertaken to date - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – emergence survey – 11/08/2020   | Mod             | Y                        | Y                   |
| 133                | Mod         | Two surveys completed - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – emergence survey – 18/05/2020<br>Survey 2 – emergence survey – 11/06/2020  | Mod             | N                        | N                   |
| 134                | Low         | No survey required - Low suitability   | Low             | Y                        | N                   |
| 135                | Low         | No survey required - Low suitability   | Low             | Y                        | N                   |
| 136                | High        | Surveys part complete, three surveys undertaken to date - confirmed roost – roost identified on the third survey<br>Survey 1 – emergence survey – 16/07/2020<br>Survey 2 – emergence survey – 11/08/2020<br>Survey 3 – emergence survey – 30/09/2020 | Confirmed Roost | N                        | N                   |
| 137                | Mod         | Two surveys completed - no evidence of bats  | Mod             | N                        | N                   |

| Ref. for reporting | GLTA result | 2019/2020 follow-up presence/absence surveys  | Current status  | Outside Scheme boundary? | Outside 25m buffer? |
|--------------------|-------------|---|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
|                    |             | Survey 1 – emergence survey – 10/08/2020<br>Survey 2 – emergence survey – 30/09/2020  |                 |                          |                     |
| 138                | High        | Three surveys completed - confirmed roost – roost identified on third survey<br>Survey 1 – emergence survey – 10/08/2020<br>Survey 2 – emergence survey – 26/08/2020<br>Survey 3 – emergence survey – 28/09/2020  | Confirmed roost | N                        | N                   |
| 139                | High        | Three surveys completed - confirmed roost – roost identified on second survey<br>Survey 1 – emergence survey – 10/08/2020<br>Survey 2 – emergence survey - 26/08/2020<br>Survey 3 – emergence survey – 28/09/2020 | Confirmed roost | N                        | N                   |
| 140                | Mod         | Surveys part complete, one survey undertaken to date - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – emergence survey – 10/08/2020  | Mod             | Y                        | N                   |
| 141                | Mod         | No follow-up surveys completed – scoped out following correspondence with Natural England.  | Mod             | Y                        | Y                   |
| 142                | Mod         | No follow-up surveys completed – scoped out following correspondence with Natural England.  | Mod             | Y                        | Y                   |
| 143                | Mod         | No follow-up surveys completed – scoped out following correspondence with Natural England.  | Mod             | Y                        | Y                   |
| 144                | Low         | No survey required - Low suitability  | Low             | Y                        | Y                   |
| 145                | Mod         | No follow-up surveys completed – scoped out following correspondence with Natural England.  | Mod             | Y                        | Y                   |

| Ref. for reporting | GLTA result | 2019/2020 follow-up presence/absence surveys   | Current status | Outside Scheme boundary? | Outside 25m buffer? |
|--------------------|-------------|--|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| 146                | Mod         | No follow-up surveys completed – scoped out following correspondence with Natural England. | Mod            | Y                        | Y                   |
| 147                | Mod         | No follow-up surveys completed – scoped out following correspondence with Natural England. | Mod            | Y                        | Y                   |
| 148                | High        | No follow-up surveys completed – scoped out following correspondence with Natural England. | High           | Y                        | Y                   |
| 149                | Mod         | No follow-up surveys completed – scoped out following correspondence with Natural England. | Mod            | Y                        | Y                   |
| 150                | Mod         | No follow-up surveys completed – scoped out following correspondence with Natural England. | Mod            | Y                        | Y                   |
| 151                | Low         | No survey required - Low suitability   | Low            | Y                        | Y                   |
| 152                | Mod         | No follow-up surveys completed – scoped out following correspondence with Natural England. | Mod            | Y                        | Y                   |
| 153                | Low         | No survey required – Low suitability   | Low            | Y                        | Y                   |
| 154                | High        | No follow-up surveys completed – scoped out following correspondence with Natural England. | High           | Y                        | Y                   |
| 155                | High        | No follow-up surveys completed – scoped out following correspondence with Natural England. | High           | Y                        | Y                   |
| 156                | Low         | No survey required - Low suitability   | Low            | Y                        | N                   |
| 157                | Low         | No survey required - Low suitability   | Low            | N                        | N                   |
| 158                | Low         | No survey required - Low suitability   | Low            | N                        | N                   |
| 159                | Low         | No survey required - Low suitability   | Low            | N                        | N                   |

| Ref. for reporting | GLTA result | 2019/2020 follow-up presence/absence surveys  | Current status | Outside Scheme boundary? | Outside 25m buffer? |
|--------------------|-------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| 160                | Mod         | Two surveys completed - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – emergence survey – 13/05/2020<br>Survey 2 – emergence survey – 01/07/2020 | Mod            | N                        | N                   |
| 161                | Mod         | Two surveys completed - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – emergence survey – 13/05/2020<br>Survey 2 – emergence survey – 01/07/2020 | Mod            | Y                        | N                   |
| 162                | Mod         | Surveys part complete, one survey undertaken to date - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – emergence survey – 21/05/2020              | Mod            | Y                        | N                   |
| 163                | Mod         | Surveys part complete, one survey undertaken to date - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – emergence survey – 21/05/2020              | Mod            | Y                        | N                   |
| 164                | Mod         | No follow-up surveys completed – scoped out following correspondence with Natural England.  | Mod            | N                        | N                   |
| 165                | Mod         | No follow-up surveys completed – scoped out following correspondence with Natural England.  | Mod            | N                        | N                   |
| 166                | Mod         | No follow-up surveys completed – scoped out following correspondence with Natural England.  | Mod            | Y                        | N                   |
| 167                | Mod         | No follow-up surveys completed – scoped out following correspondence with Natural England.  | Mod            | Y                        | N                   |
| 168                | Low         | No survey required - Low suitability  | Low            | N                        | N                   |
| 169                | Low         | No survey required - Low suitability  | Low            | Y                        | N                   |
| 170                | Low         | No survey required - Low suitability  | Low            | N                        | N                   |



| Ref. for reporting | GLTA result | 2019/2020 follow-up presence/absence surveys  | Current status | Outside Scheme boundary? | Outside 25m buffer? |
|--------------------|-------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| 171                | Mod         | Two surveys completed - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – emergence survey – 21/05/2020<br>Survey 2 – emergence survey – 15/07/2020 | Mod            | Y                        | N                   |
| 172                | Low         | No survey required - Low suitability  | Low            | Y                        | N                   |
| 173                | Mod         | Two surveys completed - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – emergence survey – 21/05/2020<br>Survey 2 – emergence survey – 15/07/2020 | Mod            | Y                        | N                   |
| 174                | Mod         | Two surveys completed - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – emergence survey – 15/07/2020<br>Survey 2 – emergence survey – 04/08/2020 | Mod            | Y                        | N                   |
| 175                | Mod         | One survey completed - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – climbed inspection – 15/07/2020  | Low            | N                        | N                   |
| 176                | Low         | No survey required - Low suitability  | Low            | N                        | N                   |
| 177                | Low         | No survey required - Low suitability  | Low            | Y                        | N                   |
| 178                | Low         | No survey required - Low suitability  | Low            | Y                        | N                   |
| 179                | Mod         | One survey undertaken to date - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – climbed inspection – 15/07/2020                                   | Mod            | Y                        | Y                   |
| 180                | Low         | No survey required - Low suitability  | Low            | N                        | N                   |
| 181                | Low         | No survey required - Low suitability  | Low            | Y                        | N                   |
| 182                | Low         | No survey required - Low suitability  | Low            | Y                        | N                   |
| 183                | Low         | No survey required - Low suitability  | Low            | Y                        | N                   |
| 184                | Low         | No survey required - Low suitability  | Low            | Y                        | N                   |

| Ref. for reporting | GLTA result | 2019/2020 follow-up presence/absence surveys   | Current status  | Outside Scheme boundary? | Outside 25m buffer? |
|--------------------|-------------|--|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| 185                | Low         | No survey required - Low suitability   | Low             | Y                        | N                   |
| 186                | Low         | No survey required - Low suitability   | Low             | Y                        | N                   |
| 187                | Low         | No survey required - Low suitability   | Low             | N                        | N                   |
| 188                | High        | Three surveys completed - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – ladder survey – 27/08/2019<br>Survey 2 – ladder survey – 12/06/2020<br>Survey 3 – ladder survey – 30/06/2020       | High            | N                        | N                   |
| 189                | Mod         | Two surveys completed - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – emergence survey – 07/07/2020<br>Survey 2 – emergence survey – 03/08/2020  | Mod             | Y                        | N                   |
| 190                | High        | Two surveys undertaken to date - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – endoscope survey – 12/06/2020<br>Survey 2 – endoscope survey – 09/07/2020                                   | High            | Y                        | N                   |
| 191                | Mod         | Two surveys completed - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – climbed inspection – 15/07/2020<br>Survey 2 – ladder survey – 04/08/2020   | Mod             | N                        | N                   |
| 192                | High        | Three surveys completed - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – emergence survey – 03/05/2020<br>Survey 2 – ladder survey – 12/06/2020<br>Survey 3 – emergence survey – 17/08/2020 | High            | N                        | N                   |
| 193                | Mod         | Two surveys undertaken to date - confirmed roost – roost identified on first survey<br>Survey 1 – emergence survey – 24/06/2020<br>Survey 2 – emergence survey – 03/08/2020    | Confirmed Roost | Y                        | N                   |

| Ref. for reporting | GLTA result | 2019/2020 follow-up presence/absence surveys  | Current status  | Outside Scheme boundary? | Outside 25m buffer? |
|--------------------|-------------|---|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| 194                | Mod         | Two surveys completed - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – climbed inspection – 15/07/2020<br>Survey 2 – ladder survey – 04/08/2020  | Mod             | Y                        | Y                   |
| 195                | Low         | No survey required - Low suitability  | Low             | Y                        | N                   |
| 196                | Mod         | Two surveys completed - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – emergence survey – 25/06/2020<br>Survey 2 – emergence survey – 13/07/2020   | Mod             | Y                        | N                   |
| 197                | Mod         | Three surveys completed – confirmed roost – roost identified on second visit.<br>Survey 1 – emergence survey – 25/06/2020<br>Survey 2 – emergence survey – 13/07/2020<br>Survey 3 – emergence survey – 05/08/2020 | Confirmed Roost | Y                        | N                   |
| 198                | Mod         | Two surveys completed - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – emergence survey – 25/06/2020<br>Survey 2 – emergence survey – 13/07/2020   | Mod             | Y                        | N                   |
| 199                | High        | Two surveys undertaken to date - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – endoscope survey – 09/07/2020<br>Survey 2 – ladder survey – 04/08/2020   | High            | Y                        | N                   |
| 200                | Mod         | One survey undertaken to date - no evidence of bats<br>Survey1 – endoscope survey – 09/07/2020  | Mod             | Y                        | Y                   |
| 201                | Mod         | One surveys completed - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – ladder survey – 09/07/2020  | Neg.            | Y                        | N                   |
| 202                | Mod         | Two surveys completed - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – emergence survey – 08/07/2020<br>Survey 2 – emergence survey – 05/08/2020   | Mod             | Y                        | Y                   |

| Ref. for reporting | GLTA result | 2019/2020 follow-up presence/absence surveys  | Current status | Outside Scheme boundary? | Outside 25m buffer? |
|--------------------|-------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| 203                | Mod         | One survey undertaken to date - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – climbed inspection – 16/06/2020   | Mod            | Y                        | Y                   |
| 204                | Mod         | Three surveys completed - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – emergence survey – 08/07/2020<br>Survey 2 – climbed inspection – 16/07/2020<br>Survey 3 – climbed inspection – 04/08/2020 | Mod            | Y                        | Y                   |
| 205                | High        | Three surveys completed - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – emergence survey – 30/06/2020<br>Survey 2 – climbed inspection – 16/07/2020<br>Survey 3 – climbed inspection – 04/08/2020 | High           | Y                        | Y                   |
| 206                | Mod         | One survey undertaken to date - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – ladder survey – 04/08/2020  | Mod            | Y                        | Y                   |
| 207                | Mod         | Two surveys completed - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – climbed inspection – 16/07/2020<br>Survey 2 – climbed inspection – 04/08/2020   | High           | N                        | N                   |
| 208                | Mod         | Two surveys completed - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – climbed inspection – 16/07/2020<br>Survey 2 – climbed inspection – 04/08/2020   | Mod            | N                        | N                   |
| 209                | Mod         | One survey undertaken to date - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – ladder survey – 22/07/2020  | Mod            | Y                        | N                   |
| 210                | High        | One survey undertaken to date - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – climbed inspection – 22/07/2020   | High           | Y                        | N                   |
| 211                | High        | One survey undertaken to date - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – climbed inspection – 22/07/2020   | High           | Y                        | N                   |

| Ref. for reporting | GLTA result | 2019/2020 follow-up presence/absence surveys   | Current status  | Outside Scheme boundary? | Outside 25m buffer? |
|--------------------|-------------|--|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| 212                | High        | Four surveys completed - confirmed roost – roost identified on the third survey only<br>Survey 1 – ladder survey – 21/05/2020<br>Survey 2 – ladder survey – 09/07/2020<br>Survey 3 – bat tracking survey – 04/08/2020<br>Survey 4 – ladder survey – 04/08/2020 | Confirmed roost | N                        | N                   |
| 213                | Low         | No survey required - Low suitability   | Low             | N                        | N                   |
| 214                | High        | One survey undertaken to date - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – endoscope survey – 21/05/2020  | High            | Y                        | Y                   |
| 215                | Low         | No survey required - Low suitability   | Low             | N                        | N                   |
| 216                | Moderate    | Two surveys completed - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – endoscope survey – 08/06/2020<br>Survey 2 – ladder survey – 11/08/2020   | Moderate        | N                        | N                   |
| 217                | Moderate    | Two surveys completed - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – ladder survey – 10/06/2020<br>Survey 2 – ladder survey – 30/07/2020  | Moderate        | Y                        | Y                   |
| 218                | High        | Three surveys completed - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – endoscope survey – 10/06/2020<br>Survey 2 – emergence survey – 13/07/2020<br>Survey 3 – ladder survey – 11/08/2020   | High            | N                        | N                   |
| 219                | Mod         | Two surveys completed - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – endoscope survey – 12/06/2020<br>Survey 2 – ladder survey – 09/07/2020   | Mod             | Y                        | N                   |
| 220                | Mod         | Three surveys completed – confirmed roost – roost identified on third survey   | Confirmed Roost | N                        | N                   |

| Ref. for reporting | GLTA result     | 2019/2020 follow-up presence/absence surveys  | Current status  | Outside Scheme boundary? | Outside 25m buffer? |
|--------------------|-----------------|---|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
|                    |                 | Survey 1 – endoscope survey – 12/06/2020<br>Survey 2 – ladder survey – 09/07/2020<br>Survey 3 – bat tracking survey – 04/08/2020  |                 |                          |                     |
| 221                | Mod             | Two surveys completed - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – endoscope survey – 12/06/2020<br>Survey 2 – ladder survey – 09/07/2020  | Mod             | N                        | N                   |
| 222                | Low             | No survey required - Low suitability  | Low             | N                        | N                   |
| 223                | Low             | No survey required - Low suitability  | Low             | Y                        | N                   |
| 224                | Mod             | Surveys part complete, one survey undertaken to date - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – emergence survey – 13/07/2020  | Mod             | Y                        | Y                   |
| 225                | Mod             | Planned survey for 2021   | Mod             | Y                        | Y                   |
| 226                | Confirmed Roost | Three surveys completed - confirmed roost – roost identified on first survey<br>Survey 1 – ladder survey – 03/07/2020<br>Survey 2 – ladder survey – 09/07/2020<br>Survey 3 – ladder survey – 07/08/2020 | Confirmed Roost | Y                        | Y                   |
| 227                | Mod             | Planned survey for 2021   | Mod             | Y                        | Y                   |
| 228                | Low             | No survey required - Low suitability  | Low             | Y                        | Y                   |
| 229                | Low             | No survey required - Low suitability  | Low             | Y                        | N                   |
| 230                | High            | Surveys part complete, two surveys undertaken to date - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – climb and emergence – 14/07/2020<br>Survey 2 – climbed inspection – 06/08/2020                                | High            | N                        | N                   |

| Ref. for reporting | GLTA result | 2019/2020 follow-up presence/absence surveys   | Current status | Outside Scheme boundary? | Outside 25m buffer? |
|--------------------|-------------|--|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| 231                | Mod         | No follow-up surveys completed – scoped out following correspondence with Natural England. | Mod            | Y                        | N                   |
| 232                | Low         | No survey required - Low suitability   | Low            | Y                        | N                   |
| 233                | Mod         | No follow-up surveys completed – scoped out following correspondence with Natural England. | Mod            | Y                        | Y                   |
| 234                | Low         | No survey required - Low suitability   | Low            | Y                        | N                   |
| 235                | Low         | No survey required – Low suitability   | Low            | Y                        | N                   |
| 236                | Mod         | No follow-up surveys completed – scoped out following correspondence with Natural England. | Mod            | Y                        | Y                   |
| 237                | Mod         | No follow-up surveys completed – scoped out following correspondence with Natural England. | Mod            | Y                        | N                   |
| 238                | Low         | No survey required - Low suitability   | Low            | Y                        | N                   |
| 239                | Low         | No survey required - Low suitability   | Low            | Y                        | N                   |
| 240                | Low         | No survey required - Low suitability   | Low            | Y                        | N                   |
| 241                | Low         | No survey required - Low suitability   | Low            | Y                        | N                   |
| 242                | Low         | No survey required - Low suitability   | Low            | Y                        | N                   |
| 243                | Mod         | No follow-up surveys completed – scoped out following correspondence with Natural England. | Mod            | Y                        | N                   |
| 244                | Low         | No survey required - Low suitability   | Low            | Y                        | N                   |
| 245                | Low         | No survey required - Low suitability   | Low            | Y                        | N                   |
| 246                | Mod         | One survey undertaken to date - no evidence of bats  | Mod            | N                        | N                   |



| Ref. for reporting | GLTA result | 2019/2020 follow-up presence/absence surveys  | Current status  | Outside Scheme boundary? | Outside 25m buffer? |
|--------------------|-------------|---|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
|                    |             | Survey 1 – climbed inspection – 30/07/2020  |                 |                          |                     |
| 247                | Moderate    | One survey undertaken to date - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – climbed inspection – 30/07/2020   | Low             | N                        | N                   |
| 248                | Moderate    | One survey undertaken to date - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – climbed inspection – 30/07/2020   | Low             | N                        | N                   |
| 249                | Moderate    | One survey undertaken to date - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – climbed inspection – 30/07/2020   | Low             | N                        | N                   |
| 250                | Low         | No survey required - Low suitability  | Low             | N                        | N                   |
| 251                | Mod         | Planned survey for 2021   | Mod             | N                        | N                   |
| 252                | Low         | No survey required - Low suitability  | Low             | N                        | N                   |
| 253                | Mod         | One survey undertaken to date - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – ladder survey – 30/07/2020  | Mod             | N                        | N                   |
| 254                | Mod         | One survey undertaken to date - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – ladder survey – 30/07/2020  | Mod             | N                        | N                   |
| 255                | Moderate    | One survey undertaken to date - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – climbed inspection – 30/07/2020   | Low             | N                        | N                   |
| 256                | Mod         | One survey completed - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – climbed inspection – 30/07/2020  | Low             | N                        | N                   |
| 257                | Mod         | Three surveys undertaken to date - confirmed roost – roost confirmed on the third survey visit<br>Survey 1 – ladder survey – 27/08/2019<br>Survey 2 – ladder survey – 21/05/2020<br>Survey 3 – bat tracking survey – 04/08/2020 | Confirmed Roost | Y                        | N                   |

| Ref. for reporting | GLTA result | 2019/2020 follow-up presence/absence surveys  | Current status  | Outside Scheme boundary? | Outside 25m buffer? |
|--------------------|-------------|---|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| 258                | Moderate    | One survey completed - no evidence of bats<br>Survey 1 – climbed inspection – 23/09/2020  | Low             | Y                        | N                   |
| 259                | Moderate    | Three surveys completed - confirmed roost – roost identified on first and second survey<br>Survey 1 – bat tracking survey – 05/08/2020<br>Survey 2 – bat tracking survey – 07/08/2020<br>Survey 3 – emergence survey – 24/09/2020 | Confirmed Roost | N                        | N                   |
| 260                | Low         | No survey required - Low suitability  | Low             | Y                        | Y                   |
| 261                | Mod         | Planned survey for 2021   | Mod             | Y                        | Y                   |
| 262                | Mod         | Planned survey for 2021   | Mod             | Y                        | Y                   |
| 263                | Low         | No survey required - Low suitability  | Low             | Y                        | Y                   |
| 264                | Mod         | No follow-up surveys completed – scoped out following correspondence with Natural England.  | Mod             | Y                        | Y                   |
| 265                | Mod         | No follow-up surveys completed – scoped out following correspondence with Natural England.  | Mod             | Y                        | Y                   |
| 266                | Mod         | No follow-up surveys completed – scoped out following correspondence with Natural England.  | Mod             | Y                        | N                   |
| 267                | Mod         | No follow-up surveys completed – scoped out following correspondence with Natural England.  | Mod             | Y                        | N                   |
| 268                | Mod         | No follow-up surveys completed – scoped out following correspondence with Natural England.  | Mod             | Y                        | N                   |
| 269                | Mod         | No follow-up surveys completed – scoped out following correspondence with Natural England.  | Mod             | Y                        | Y                   |

| Ref. for reporting | GLTA result | 2019/2020 follow-up presence/absence surveys   | Current status | Outside Scheme boundary? | Outside 25m buffer? |
|--------------------|-------------|--|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| 270                | High        | No follow-up surveys completed – scoped out following correspondence with Natural England. | High           | Y                        | Y                   |
| 271                | Mod         | No follow-up surveys completed – scoped out following correspondence with Natural England. | Mod            | Y                        | Y                   |
| 272                | High        | No follow-up surveys completed – scoped out following correspondence with Natural England. | High           | Y                        | Y                   |
| 273                | Mod         | No follow-up surveys completed – scoped out following correspondence with Natural England. | Mod            | Y                        | Y                   |
| 274                | Low         | No survey required - Low suitability   | Low            | Y                        | Y                   |
| 275                | Mod         | No follow-up surveys completed – scoped out following correspondence with Natural England. | Mod            | Y                        | Y                   |
| 276                | Mod         | No follow-up surveys completed – scoped out following correspondence with Natural England. | Mod            | Y                        | Y                   |
| 277                | Mod         | No follow-up surveys completed – scoped out following correspondence with Natural England. | Mod            | Y                        | Y                   |
| 278                | High        | No follow-up surveys completed – scoped out following correspondence with Natural England. | High           | Y                        | Y                   |
| 279                | Mod         | No follow-up surveys completed – scoped out following correspondence with Natural England. | Mod            | Y                        | Y                   |
| 280                | High        | No follow-up surveys completed – scoped out following correspondence with Natural England. | High           | Y                        | N                   |
| 281                | Mod         | No follow-up surveys completed – scoped out following correspondence with Natural England. | Mod            | Y                        | Y                   |

| Ref. for reporting | GLTA result | 2019/2020 follow-up presence/absence surveys   | Current status | Outside Scheme boundary? | Outside 25m buffer? |
|--------------------|-------------|--|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| 282                | Mod         | No follow-up surveys completed – scoped out following correspondence with Natural England. | Mod            | Y                        | Y                   |
| 283                | High        | No follow-up surveys completed – scoped out following correspondence with Natural England. | High           | Y                        | N                   |
| 284                | Mod         | No follow-up surveys completed – scoped out following correspondence with Natural England. | Mod            | Y                        | N                   |
| 285                | Mod         | No follow-up surveys completed – scoped out following correspondence with Natural England. | Mod            | Y                        | N                   |
| 286                | Mod         | No follow-up surveys completed – scoped out following correspondence with Natural England. | Mod            | Y                        | N                   |
| 287                | Mod         | No follow-up surveys completed – scoped out following correspondence with Natural England. | Mod            | Y                        | N                   |
| 289                | Low         | No survey required - Low suitability   | Low            | Y                        | Y                   |
| 290                | Mod         | No follow-up surveys completed – scoped out following correspondence with Natural England. | Mod            | Y                        | Y                   |
| 291                | Low         | No survey required - Low suitability   | Low            | Y                        | N                   |
| 292                | Mod         | No follow-up surveys completed – scoped out following correspondence with Natural England. | Mod            | Y                        | N                   |
| 293                | Mod         | No follow-up surveys completed – scoped out following correspondence with Natural England. | Mod            | Y                        | Y                   |
| 294                | Mod         | No follow-up surveys completed – scoped out following correspondence with Natural England. | Mod            | Y                        | Y                   |

| Ref. for reporting | GLTA result | 2019/2020 follow-up presence/absence surveys   | Current status | Outside Scheme boundary? | Outside 25m buffer? |
|--------------------|-------------|--|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| 295                | Mod         | No follow-up surveys completed – scoped out following correspondence with Natural England. | Mod            | Y                        | Y                   |
| 296                | Low         | No survey required - Low suitability   | Low            | Y                        | Y                   |
| 297                | Mod         | No follow-up surveys completed – scoped out following correspondence with Natural England. | Mod            | Y                        | N                   |
| 298                | Mod         | No follow-up surveys completed – scoped out following correspondence with Natural England. | Mod            | Y                        | Y                   |
| 299                | Mod         | No follow-up surveys completed – scoped out following correspondence with Natural England. | Mod            | Y                        | N                   |
| 300                | Mod         | Planned survey for 2021  | Mod            | N                        | N                   |
| 301                | Mod         | No follow-up surveys completed – scoped out following correspondence with Natural England. | Mod            | Y                        | Y                   |
| 302                | Low         | No survey required - Low suitability   | Low            | Y                        | Y                   |
| 303                | Mod         | No follow-up surveys completed – scoped out following correspondence with Natural England. | Mod            | Y                        | N                   |
| 304                | High        | No follow-up surveys completed – scoped out following correspondence with Natural England. | High           | Y                        | Y                   |
| 305                | Mod         | No follow-up surveys completed – scoped out following correspondence with Natural England. | Mod            | Y                        | Y                   |
| 306                | High        | No follow-up surveys completed – scoped out following correspondence with Natural England. | High           | Y                        | Y                   |
| 307                | Mod         | No follow-up surveys completed – scoped out following correspondence with Natural England. | Mod            | Y                        | N                   |

| Ref. for reporting | GLTA result | 2019/2020 follow-up presence/absence surveys   | Current status | Outside Scheme boundary? | Outside 25m buffer? |
|--------------------|-------------|--|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| 308                | Mod         | No follow-up surveys completed – scoped out following correspondence with Natural England. | Mod            | Y                        | N                   |
| 309                | Mod         | No follow-up surveys completed – scoped out following correspondence with Natural England. | Mod            | Y                        | N                   |
| 310                | Mod         | No follow-up surveys completed – scoped out following correspondence with Natural England. | Mod            | Y                        | N                   |
| 311                | Mod         | No follow-up surveys completed – scoped out following correspondence with Natural England. | Mod            | Y                        | Y                   |
| 312                | High        | No follow-up surveys completed – scoped out following correspondence with Natural England. | High           | Y                        | Y                   |
| 313                | Mod         | No follow-up surveys completed – scoped out following correspondence with Natural England. | Mod            | Y                        | Y                   |
| 314                | Mod         | No follow-up surveys completed – scoped out following correspondence with Natural England. | Mod            | Y                        | Y                   |
| 315                | Low         | No survey required - Low suitability   | Low            | Y                        | Y                   |
| 316                | Mod         | No follow-up surveys completed – scoped out following correspondence with Natural England. | Mod            | Y                        | Y                   |
| 317                | Mod         | No follow-up surveys completed – scoped out following correspondence with Natural England. | Mod            | Y                        | Y                   |
| 318                | Mod         | No follow-up surveys completed – scoped out following correspondence with Natural England. | Mod            | Y                        | N                   |
| 319                | Low         | No survey required - Low suitability   | Low            | N                        | N                   |
| 320                | Low         | No survey required - Low suitability   | Low            | Y                        | N                   |

| Ref. for reporting | GLTA result | 2019/2020 follow-up presence/absence surveys | Current status | Outside Scheme boundary? | Outside 25m buffer? |
|--------------------|-------------|--|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| 321                | Mod         | Planned survey for 2021                      | Mod            | Y                        | N                   |
| 322                | Mod         | Planned survey for 2021                      | Mod            | Y                        | N                   |
| 323                | Low         | No survey required - Low suitability         | Low            | Y                        | N                   |
| 324                | Mod         | Planned survey for 2021                      | Mod            | Y                        | Y                   |

**Figure B-1 – 2019 and 2020 Tree Survey Results (Drawings B1 – B16).**




# Appendix C

## **STRUCTURE-ROOSTING BATS - RESULTS OF 2019 AND 2020 SURVEYS**







**Figure C-1 – Locations of Structures Identified Within the Survey Buffer.**



**Table C-1 - Results of Preliminary Bat Roost Assessments conducted in 2020**

| Building Ref. | Description of Building  | Description of Features/Evidence of Bat Roosting   | Current results to-date – Suitability for structure roosting bats (Collins, 2016) <sup>7</sup> | Photo   |
|---------------|--|--|--|---|
| 1A1           | <p>Wooden garden outbuilding with a pitched roof of slate tiles, slightly sunken and largely covered in moss. All faces clad in weatherboarding except for the southern face which was glass. Building appears to be in regular use as a small working/living space.</p> <p>Close proximity to hedgerows and vegetated features for commuting and foraging bats.</p> | <p>Potential gap under ridge tiles which may lead into a loft void, if present. Small gap in eaves on west corner of building, and a single dropping present underneath this gap. Similar feature also present on northern corner.</p> <p>DNA analysis was not undertaken as the single dropping was crumbled to confirm it had originated from a bat.</p> | Confirmed roost.   |  |



<sup>7</sup> Suitability for structure-roosting bats is categorised High, Moderate, Low or Negligible according to the definitions provided in Table 3-3.

| Building Ref. | Description of Building  | Description of Features/Evidence of Bat Roosting                                     | Current results to-date – Suitability for structure roosting bats (Collins, 2016) <sup>7</sup> | Photo  |
|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| 1A2           | <p>Brick-built garage building with a pyramid roof pitch and a rolling door on the eastern face. No roof void. Lined roof of clay pantiles. Lining in good condition. Minor security lighting present at the entrance of structure. Building appears to be in regular use for storage purposes. Close proximity to hedgerows and vegetated features for commuting and foraging bats.</p> | <p>Occasional gaps under roof tiles.</p>   | <p>Low.</p>  |   |
| 1A3           | <p>Wooden storage shed with weatherboarding and an unlined, mono-pitched corrugated bitumen felt roof. Building open and exposed. Close proximity to hedgerows and vegetated features for commuting and foraging bats.</p>   | <p>Occasional small features under weatherboards and around wooden barge boards.</p> | <p>Low.</p>  |  |



| Building Ref. | Description of Building   | Description of Features/Evidence of Bat Roosting  | Current results to-date – Suitability for structure roosting bats (Collins, 2016) <sup>7</sup> | Photo  |
|---------------|---|---|--|--|
| 2A1           | <p>A wooden stable block with weather boarded walls, and a wooden roof, with felt lining nailed onto it in places. Open, light and airy space.</p> <p>Close proximity to hedgerows and vegetated features for commuting and foraging bats.</p>  | <p>Occasional lifted weatherboarding, and some minor roosting features present internally, such as under felt roof lining.</p>  | <p>Low.</p>  |   |
| 3A1           | <p>External inspection only.</p> <p>Warehouse/storage building with foundations constructed of rendered bricks (and exposed brickwork in places) with a double-pitched corrugated metal roof.</p> <p>Security lighting and rolling doors at one end.</p> <p>Close proximity to hedgerows and vegetated features along a minor road for commuting and foraging bats.</p> | <p>Crevices under bargeboards at various locations around the periphery of the building. Two bat droppings present beneath one of these features (consistent in size with <i>Pipistrelle</i> sp. although eDNA was inconclusive).</p> | <p>Confirmed roost.</p>  |  |



| Building Ref. | Description of Building   | Description of Features/Evidence of Bat Roosting  | Current results to-date – Suitability for structure roosting bats (Collins, 2016) <sup>7</sup> | Photo  |
|---------------|---|---|--|--|
| 3A2           | External inspection only. Concrete shed with bitumastic felt roof. Close proximity to hedgerows and vegetated features along a minor road for commuting and foraging bats.  | No potential roosting features identified on structure.   | Negligible.  |   |
| 3A3           | External inspection only. Two-storey residential dwelling in current occupation, with a pitched clay pantile roof and a single storey gable extension and a conservatory. Close proximity to hedgerows and vegetated features along a minor road for commuting and foraging bats. | Few features externally, consisting of gaps associated with the soffits (although wire mesh may limit use of these by bats), and a possible gap at the apex of both gable ends. | High (precautionary as internal assessment not possible).                                      |  |





| Building Ref. | Description of Building   | Description of Features/Evidence of Bat Roosting  | Current results to-date – Suitability for structure roosting bats (Collins, 2016) <sup>7</sup> | Photo  |
|---------------|---|---|--|--|
| 3A4           | <p>External inspection only. Shed/storage with flat corrugated metal roof. Close proximity to hedgerows and vegetated features for commuting and foraging bats.</p>   | <p>No potential roosting features observed.</p>   | <p>Negligible.</p>   |   |
| 4A1           | <p>External inspection only. Two storey, brick-built residential dwelling with a pitched, tiled roof and a single-storey extension. Close proximity to hedgerows and vegetated features along a minor road for commuting and foraging bats.</p> | <p>Occasional lifted roof tiles, and likely to have a traditional roof void internally.</p> | <p>High (precautionary as internal assessment not possible).</p>                               |  |







| Building Ref. | Description of Building   | Description of Features/Evidence of Bat Roosting  | Current results to-date – Suitability for structure roosting bats (Collins, 2016) <sup>7</sup> | Photo  |
|---------------|---|---|--|--|
| 5A1           | <p>External inspection only. Metal framed, partially open-sided building with brickwork lower walls and a corrugated, unlined metal roof. Light and airy from skylight windows and open sides. Building in regular use as a material store. Within 100m of vegetated corridors for commuting and foraging bats.</p> | <p>Potential cavities where corrugated panels overlap brickwork.</p>  | <p>Low.</p>  |   |
| 5A2           | <p>External inspection only. A connected group of pitched-roof brick-built farm buildings. The roof was unlined, some sections were comprised of clay pantile and others were comprised of corrugated asbestos. Within 100m of vegetated corridors for commuting and foraging bats.</p>                             | <p>Numerous features including gaps under broken/dislodged tiles and ridge tiles, holes in brickwork and missing mortar which have the potential to support transitional and hibernation roosts for crevice dwelling species.</p> | <p>High (precautionary as internal assessment not possible).</p>                               |  |



| Building Ref. | Description of Building  | Description of Features/Evidence of Bat Roosting  | Current results to-date – Suitability for structure roosting bats (Collins, 2016) <sup>7</sup> | Photo  |
|---------------|--|---|--|--|
| 5A3           | External inspection only. Metal building of unknown use, well-sealed and in good condition. Within 100m of vegetated corridors for commuting and foraging bats.                            | No potential roosting features recorded.  | Negligible.  |   |
| 5A4           | External inspection only. Residential barn conversion in use as a living space. Brick-built with pitched pantile roof. Within 100m of vegetated corridors for commuting and foraging bats. | Small gaps in eaves around the perimeter. Gaps between brickwork and eaves. Lifted roof tiles and lifted lead flashing. | Moderate.  |  |

| Building Ref. | Description of Building   | Description of Features/Evidence of Bat Roosting  | Current results to-date – Suitability for structure roosting bats (Collins, 2016) <sup>7</sup> | Photo  |
|---------------|---|---|--|--|
| 5A5           | External inspection only. Two storey new-build residential dwelling with pitched roof, still undergoing construction at the time of survey. Within 100m of vegetated corridors for commuting and foraging bats. | Some gaps in brickwork but these were likely to have been temporary and will be filled by mortar during construction. | Low.   |   |
| 5A6           | External inspection only. Wooden field shelter with a bitumastic roof. Within 100m of vegetated corridors for commuting and foraging bats.  | No potential roosting features recorded.  | Negligible.  |  |





| Building Ref. | Description of Building  | Description of Features/Evidence of Bat Roosting   | Current results to-date – Suitability for structure roosting bats (Collins, 2016) <sup>7</sup> | Photo  |
|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| 6A1           | <p>External inspection only. Residential dwelling with a rendered exterior and a pitched, clay pantile roof. Good connectivity to floodplain and woodland habitat.</p>   | <p>Potential access points below the ridge tiles, under the eaves and behind the gable end barge boards.</p>   | <p>High.</p>   |   |
| 6A2           | <p>External inspection only. A single storey, brick-built 1700s barn with a pitched clay pan-tile roof, lined with breathable roof membrane. No internal loft void. The internal roofing structure comprised traditional hand carved timbers, and appears to be bright and drafty. Good connectivity to floodplain and woodland habitat.</p> | <p>Gaps in the brickwork on the western and eastern gable ends and around the southern facing barn door. Traditional timber roofing structure provided roosting potential.</p> | <p>High.</p>   |  |



| Building Ref. | Description of Building   | Description of Features/Evidence of Bat Roosting  | Current results to-date – Suitability for structure roosting bats (Collins, 2016) <sup>7</sup> | Photo  |
|---------------|---|---|--|--|
| 6A3           | <p>External inspection only. Single storey rendered garage building with clay pan tiled roof. Good connectivity to floodplain and woodland habitat.</p> | <p>Potential entry points under ridge tiles. Possible small loft void may be present. Garage doors also provide an entry point.</p> | <p>Moderate.</p>   |   |
| 6A4           | <p>External inspection only. Converted barn with weather-boarded exterior and thatched roof. Good connectivity to floodplain and woodland habitat.</p>  | <p>Weatherboarding and gaps along the ridge and eaves.</p>  | <p>High.</p>   |  |



| Building Ref. | Description of Building  | Description of Features/Evidence of Bat Roosting | Current results to-date – Suitability for structure roosting bats (Collins, 2016) <sup>7</sup> | Photo  |
|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| 6A5           | <p>External inspection only. Wooden structure with flat corrugated metal roof.</p> <p>Good connectivity to floodplain and woodland habitat.</p>  | <p>No potential roosting features recorded.</p>  | <p>Negligible.</p>   |   |
| 7A1           | <p>External and internal inspection. Connected wooden stable blocks in active use, with an unlined corrugated bitumastic roof. Internal timbers in good condition.</p> <p>In close proximity to vegetated corridors for commuting and foraging bats.</p> | <p>No potential roosting features recorded.</p>  | <p>Negligible.</p>   |  |



| Building Ref. | Description of Building  | Description of Features/Evidence of Bat Roosting  | Current results to-date – Suitability for structure roosting bats (Collins, 2016) <sup>7</sup> | Photo  |
|---------------|--|---|--|--|
| 7A2           | <p>External and internal inspection. A wooden stable block in active use, with an unlined corrugated metal roof. Stables divided by chipboard.</p> <p>In close proximity to vegetated corridors for commuting and foraging bats.</p>   | <p>No potential roosting features recorded.</p>   | <p>Negligible.</p>   |   |
| 7B1           | <p>External and internal inspection. A complex of connected barns, separated internally. The main body of the building had been converted into a living space, and the attached sections were storage buildings and barns. No loft spaces within the building.</p> <p>In close proximity to vegetated corridors for commuting and foraging bats.</p> | <p>Lifted roof tiles and gaps underneath weatherboarding. Gaps around doorframes and in walls. A single bat dropping was recorded on the floor of the mezzanine level within the structure. DNA analysis was not undertaken as the dropping was crumbled to confirm it was of bat origin.</p> | <p>Confirmed roost.</p>  |  |



| Building Ref. | Description of Building  | Description of Features/Evidence of Bat Roosting  | Current results to-date – Suitability for structure roosting bats (Collins, 2016) <sup>7</sup> | Photo  |
|---------------|--|---|--|--|
| 7B2           | <p>External and internal inspection. A two-storey brick-built residential dwelling with a pitched roof of clay pantiles. Three separate roof voids within the building, all lined. In close proximity to vegetated corridors for commuting and foraging bats.</p>                                      | <p>Lifted roof tiles and occasional gaps associated with soffit boxes. Occasional gaps in roof lining providing access into roof void. Droppings present in all three roof voids. DNA analysis of results was inconclusive.</p> | <p>Confirmed roost.</p>  |   |
| 8A1           | <p>External inspection only. A single-storey residential dwelling with a pitched roof of clay pan tiles. Flat roof garage extension with a timber roof structure, connected to the main building through a boiler room. In close proximity to vegetated corridors for commuting and foraging bats.</p> | <p>Brown long-eared bat droppings were scattered on the wall of the garage leading towards the boiler.</p>  | <p>Confirmed roost.</p>  |  |
| 9A1           | <p>External inspection only. A timber building with an asbestos shell. Good connectivity to woodland habitat.</p>  | <p>Large barn with limited roosting opportunities against the timbers.</p>  | <p>Moderate (precautionary as internal assessment not possible).</p>                           | <p>No photo available. Photographs to be taken in 2021.</p>                          |

| Building Ref. | Description of Building  | Description of Features/Evidence of Bat Roosting  | Current results to-date – Suitability for structure roosting bats (Collins, 2016) <sup>7</sup> | Photo  |
|---------------|--|---|--|--|
| 9A2           | External inspection only. Timber buildings with shiplap board cladding and an asbestos roof. Good connectivity to woodland habitat.  | Large barn with limited roosting opportunities against the timbers, especially under the cladding.  | Moderate (precautionary as internal assessment not possible).                                  | No photo available. Photographs to be taken in 2021.                                 |
| 9A3           | External inspection only. A brick-built timber barn structure with a clay tiled roof. An open faced, timber barn with an asbestos roof structure was connected to the building on the southern face. Good connectivity to woodland habitat.                          | Many gaps under tiles and through broken windows. Large open barns on the southern side also offered good foraging potential during bat weather conditions with multiple opportunities for feeding perches. | High (precautionary assessment as internal inspection not possible).                           |   |
| 9A4           | External inspection only. A two-storey, brick-built residential dwelling with uPVC windows and shiplap weatherboarding. Pitched roof with clay pan-tiles and a traditional loft space (following discussion with land-owner). Good connectivity to woodland habitat. | Weatherboarding, gaps in the ridge tiles and under the eaves.   | High (precautionary assessment as internal inspection not possible).                           |  |

# Appendix D

## VANTAGE POINT SURVEYS



**Figure D-1 – Vantage Point Survey Locations (VP1 – VP8).**

**Figure D-2 - Flight lines observed at Vantage Point 1.**

**Figure D-3 - Flight lines observed at Vantage Point 2.**

**Figure D-4 - Flight lines observed at Vantage Point 3.**

**Figure D-5 - Flight lines observed at Vantage Point 4.**

**Figure D-6 - Flight lines observed at Vantage Point 5.**

**Figure D-7 - Flight lines observed at Vantage Point 6.**

**Figure D-8 - Flight lines observed at Vantage Point 7.**

**Figure D-9 - Flight lines observed at Vantage Point 8.**



Table D-1 - Meterological data for vantage point surveys completed between May - September 2020.

VP1

| Month     | Date     | Survey start and end times (sunset time in brackets) | Description (including windspeed and rain if recorded) | Temp. Start (°C) | Temp. End (°C) | Cloud cover (oktas) |
|-----------|----------|--|--|------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| May       | *        | *  | *  | *                | *              | *                   |
| June      | *        | *  | *  | *                | *              | *                   |
| July      | 29/07/20 | 21.06 to 23.51 (sunset: 20:51)                       | N/A  | 18               | 15             | 1                   |
| August    | 20/08/20 | 20:24 to 23:09 (sunset: 20:09)                       | Beaufort: 0  | 21               | 18             | 1                   |
| September | 15/09/20 | 19:25 to 22:10 (sunset: 19:10)                       | N/A  | 23               | 17             | 0                   |

\*Not completed due to access restrictions – to be completed in 2021.

VP2

| Month     | Date     | Survey start and end times (sunset time in brackets) | Description (including windspeed and rain if recorded)             | Temp. Start (°C) | Temp. End (°C) | Cloud cover (oktas) |
|-----------|----------|--|--|------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| May       | *        | *  | *  | *                | *              | *                   |
| June      | 23/06/20 | 21:39 to 00:24 (sunset: 21:24)                       | Beaufort: 1  | 21               | 16             | 3                   |
| July      | 28/07/20 | 20:38 to 22:53 (sunset: 20:53)                       | Beaufort: 2-4  | 17               | 14             | 3                   |
| August    | 09/09/20 | 19:38 to 22:23 (sunset: 19.23)                       | Beaufort: 1  | 18               | 15             | 3                   |
| September | 29/09/20 | 18:51 to 21:36 (sunset: 18:37)                       | Wind: 4mph<br>Light rain/drizzle at start of survey,<br>dry by end | 13               | 11             | 8                   |

\*Not completed due to access restrictions – to be completed in 2021.



## VP3

| Month             | Date     | Survey start and end times (sunset time in brackets) | Description (including windspeed and rain if recorded) | Temp. Start (°C) | Temp. End (°C) | Cloud cover (oktas) |
|-------------------|----------|--|--|------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| May               | *        | *  | *  | *                | *              | *                   |
| June              | 24/06/20 | 21:38 to 00:23 (sunset: 21:23)                       | Beaufort: 1  | 21               | 17             | 0                   |
| July <sup>8</sup> | 27/07/20 | 20:40 to 22:25 (sunset: 20:55)                       | Beaufort: 4  | 19               | 16             | 4-5                 |
| August            | 12/08/20 | 21:01 to 23:27 (sunset: 20:27)                       | Beaufort: 1  | 22               | 21             | 1                   |
| September         | 10/09/20 | 19:37 to 22:22 (sunset: 19:22)                       | Beaufort: 0  | 14               | 13             | 7-8                 |

## VP4

| Month     | Date     | Survey start and end times (sunset time in brackets) | Description (including windspeed and rain if recorded) | Temp. Start (°C) | Temp. End (°C) | Cloud cover (oktas) |
|-----------|----------|--|--|------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| May       | *        | *  | *  | *                | *              | *                   |
| June      | 29/06/20 | 21:38 to 00:23(sunset: 21.22)                        | Beaufort: 4  | 16               | 14             | 8                   |
| July      | 21/07/20 | 21:18 to 00:03 (sunset 21:03)                        | Beaufort: 0  | 14               | 13             | 6-8                 |
| August    | 10/08/20 | 20:46 to 23:31 (sunset: 20:30)                       | Beaufort: 0  | 19               | 21             | 1-0                 |
| September | 17/09/20 | 19:19 to 22:04 (sunset: 19:04)                       | Beaufort: 1  | 15               | 15             | 5-1                 |

<sup>8</sup> VP3 in July was terminated early (at 22:25, 1.5 hours after sunset). The July survey for VP3 will be repeated in 2021 to ensure a full dataset for VP3.



## VP5

| Month     | Date     | Survey start and end times (sunset time in brackets) | Description (including windspeed and rain if recorded) | Temp. Start (°C) | Temp. End (°C) | Cloud cover (oktas) |
|-----------|----------|--|--|------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| May       | 18/05/20 | 21:06 to 00:06 (sunset: 20:51)                       | Beaufort: 0-1  | 15.5             | 10             | 6                   |
| June      | 25/06/20 | 21:37 to 00:37 (sunset: 21:23)                       | Beaufort: 0-1  | 20               | 16             | 0                   |
| July      | 16/07/20 | 21:26 to 00:11 (sunset: 21:11)                       | Beaufort: 1  | 19               | 17             | 8                   |
| August    | 11/08/20 | 20:43 to 23:28 (sunset: 20:28)                       | Beaufort: 1  | 26               | 23             | 1-0                 |
| September | 16/09/20 | 19:22 to 22:07 (sunset: 19:07)                       | Beaufort: 4  | 16               | 14             | 8-7                 |

## VP6

| Month     | Date     | Survey start and end times (sunset time in brackets) | Description (including windspeed and rain if recorded) | Temp. Start (°C) | Temp. End (°C) | Cloud cover (oktas) |
|-----------|----------|--|--|------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| May       | 14/05/20 | 21:00 to 00:00 (sunset: 20:45)                       | Beaufort: 0  | 4.5              | 1.3            | 0                   |
| June      | 08/06/20 | 21:32 to 00:17 (sunset: 21:17)                       | Beaufort: 1-2  | 10               | 7              | 3-0                 |
| July      | 14/07/20 | 21:28 to 00:13 (sunset: 21:13)                       | Beaufort: 0  | 17               | 14             | 8-5                 |
| August    | 06/08/20 | 20:53 to 23:38 (sunset: 20:38)                       | Beaufort: 0  | 24               | 21             | 2-0                 |
| September | 08/09/20 | 19:40 to 22:25 (sunset: 19:25)                       | Beaufort: 1  | 23               | 20             | 5-2                 |





## VP7

| Month     | Date     | Survey start and end times (sunset time in brackets) | Description (including windspeed and rain if recorded) | Temp. Start (°C) | Temp. End (°C) | Cloud cover (oktas) |
|-----------|----------|--|--|------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| May       | 12/05/20 | 20:40 to 23:30 (sunset: 20:42)                       | Beaufort: 0  | 9                | 8              | 4                   |
| June      | 04/06/20 | 21:28 to 00:13 (sunset: 21:13)                       | Beaufort: 1  | 10               | 10             | 4-6                 |
| July      | 07/07/20 | 21:33 to 00:18 (sunset: 21:18)                       | Beaufort: 1-0  | 13               | 12             | 8                   |
| August    | 13/08/20 | 20:39 to 23:24 (sunset: 20:24)                       | Beaufort: 1  | 17               | 15             | 8                   |
| September | 07/09/20 | 19:44 to 22:29 (sunset: 19:29)                       | Beaufort: 3-2  | 16               | 16             | 8                   |

## VP8

| Month     | Date     | Survey start and end times (sunset time in brackets) | Description (including windspeed and rain if recorded) | Temp. Start (°C) | Temp. End (°C) | Cloud cover (oktas) |
|-----------|----------|--|--|------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| May       | 20/05/20 | 21:09 to 00:09 (sunset: 20:54)                       | Beaufort: 1-0  | 20               | 15             | 0                   |
| June      | 21/06/20 | 21:38 to 00:23 (sunset: 21:23)                       | Beaufort: 0  | 17               | 13             | 3-2                 |
| July      | 20/07/20 | 21:21 to 00:06 (sunset: 21:06)                       | Beaufort: 0  | 14               | 11             | 2-1                 |
| August    | 03/08/20 | 20:59 to 23:44 (sunset: 20:44)                       | Beaufort: 0  | 16               | 11             | 5-2                 |
| September | 03/09/20 | 19:53 to 22:38 (sunset: 19:32)                       | Beaufort: 1  | 18               | 17             | 5-6                 |

# Appendix E

## **BAT-TRACKING SURVEYS**

**Table E-1 – Summary of bat tracking survey dates**

| <b>Location</b>                 | <b>Month</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Dusk/Dawn</b> |
|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------|
| Foxburrow                       | July         | 21/07/2020  | Dawn             |
| Foxburrow                       | July         | 22/07/2020  | Dawn             |
| Northern Woodlands              | July         | 23/07/2020  | Dawn             |
| The Broadway                    | July         | 24/07/2020  | Dawn             |
| Foxburrow                       | July         | 28/07/2020  | Dawn             |
| Woodland south of Ringland Lane | July         | 29/07/2020  | Dawn             |
| Northern Woodlands              | July         | 30/07/2020  | Dawn             |
| The Broadway                    | July         | 31/07/2020  | Dawn             |
| Foxburrow                       | August       | 04/08/2020  | Dawn             |
| Northern Woodlands              | August       | 05/08/2020  | Dawn             |
| Woodland south of Ringland Lane | August       | 06/08/2020  | Dawn             |
| The Broadway                    | August       | 06/08/2020  | Dawn             |
| Northern Woodlands              | August       | 07/08/2020  | Dawn             |
| Woodland south of Ringland Lane | August       | 11/08/2020  | Dawn             |
| The Broadway                    | August       | 12/08/2020  | Dawn             |
| Foxburrow                       | August       | 13/08/2020  | Dawn             |
| Foxburrow                       | August       | 17/08/2020  | Dusk             |
| The Broadway                    | August       | 18/08/2020  | Dusk             |
| Woodland south of Ringland Lane | August       | 19/08/2020  | Dusk             |
| Northern Woodlands              | August       | 20/08/2020  | Dusk             |
| Woodland south of Ringland Lane | August       | 24/08/2020  | Dusk             |
| The Broadway                    | August       | 26/08/2020  | Dusk             |
| Northern Woodlands              | August       | 27/08/2020  | Dawn             |
| Foxburrow                       | August       | 28/08/2020  | Dawn             |
| Foxburrow                       | September    | 01/09/2020  | Dusk             |
| The Broadway                    | September    | 02/09/2020  | Dusk             |
| Northern Woodlands              | September    | 03/09/2020  | Dusk             |



**Figure E-1 - Bat tracking survey locations.**

**Figure E-2 - Flight lines observed during the dusk bat tracking surveys in the Northern Woodlands.**

**Figure E-3 - Flight lines observed during the dawn bat tracking surveys in the Northern Woodlands.**

**Figure E-4 - Flight lines observed during the dusk bat tracking surveys in the woodland south of Ringland Lane.**

**Figure E-5 - Flight lines observed during the dawn bat tracking surveys in the woodland south of Ringland Lane.**

**Figure E-6 - Flight lines observed during the dusk bat tracking surveys along the Broadway.**

**Figure E-7 - Flight lines observed during the dawn bat tracking surveys along the Broadway.**

**Figure E-8 - Flight lines observed during the dusk bat tracking surveys in Foxburrow Plantation.**

**Figure E-9 - Flight lines observed during the dawn bat tracking surveys in Foxburrow Plantation.**

# Appendix F

## **AUTOMATED BAT DETECTOR SURVEYS**



**Table F-1 - Summary of bat species recorded (including total and average number of sound files) during automated detector surveys between September 2019 and 2020**

\*ppn- Passes per night

**May**

Area A - River Wensum

| Detector Ref | No. of Nights | Barbastelle ppn | Brown Long-eared ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pipistrelle ppn | 55 Pipistrelle ppn | Nathusius' Pipistrelle ppn | Total calls per night |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| C1           | 5             | 1.0             | 0.2                  | 22.8                  | 13.8        | 0.4                     | 0.2          | 64.2               | 955.4              | 0.0                        | <b>1058.0</b>         |

Area B – Stream south of the River Wensum

| Detector Ref | No. of Nights | Barbastelle ppn | Brown Long-eared ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pipistrelle ppn | 55 Pipistrelle ppn | Nathusius' Pipistrelle ppn | Total calls per night |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| C39          | 5             | 0.8             | 0.0                  | 2.0                   | 3.0         | 1.2                     | 0.0          | 12.8               | 21.4               | 0.0                        | <b>41.2</b>           |

Area C – The Nursery and Rose Carr

| Detector Ref | No. of Nights | Barbastelle ppn | Brown Long-eared ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pipistrelle ppn | 55 Pipistrelle ppn | Nathusius' Pipistrelle ppn | Total calls per night |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| C60 (2019)   | 5             | 11.2            | 1.4                  | 2.0                   | 10.0        | 0.6                     | 1.4          | 805.2              | 52.0               | 21.4                       | <b>905.2</b>          |
| C4           | 5             | 1.8             | 0.0                  | 2.0                   | 0.0         | 0.2                     | 0.0          | 5.6                | 23.2               | 0.2                        | <b>33.0</b>           |



Area D - Western edge of Spring Hills

| Detector Ref | No. of Nights | Barbastelle ppn | Brown Long-eared ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pipistrelle ppn | 55 Pipistrelle ppn | Nathusius' Pipistrelle ppn | Total calls per night |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| C5           | 5             | 0.4             | 0.4                  | 4.2                   | 0.4         | 0.0                     | 0.2          | 2.8                | 1.2                | 0.0                        | 9.6                   |

Area G – Long Plantation

| Detector Ref | No. of Nights | Barbastelle ppn | Brown Long-eared ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pipistrelle ppn | 55 Pipistrelle ppn | Nathusius' Pipistrelle ppn | Total calls per night |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| C7           | 5             | 1.4             | 1.4                  | 8.6                   | 0.0         | 0.0                     | 0.0          | 13.0               | 4.0                | 0.2                        | 28.6                  |
| C8           | 5             | 1.4             | 0.2                  | 4.8                   | 0.0         | 0.0                     | 0.0          | 6.4                | 2.0                | 0.0                        | 14.8                  |

Area H – Ringland Lane

| Detector Ref | No. of Nights | Barbastelle ppn | Brown Long-eared ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pipistrelle ppn | 55 Pipistrelle ppn | Nathusius' Pipistrelle ppn | Total calls per night |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| C19          | 5             | 9.8             | 4.0                  | 2.6                   | 0.8         | 0.2                     | 0.0          | 12.8               | 15.2               | 0.8                        | 46.2                  |

Area I – Woodland south of Ringland Lane

| Detector Ref | No. of Nights | Barbastelle ppn | Brown Long-eared ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pipistrelle ppn | 55 Pipistrelle ppn | Nathusius' Pipistrelle ppn | Total calls per night |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| C18          | 5             | 7.0             | 1.4                  | 0.4                   | 0.0         | 0.2                     | 0.2          | 61.4               | 102.0              | 1.0                        | 174.0                 |

Area J – Hedgerow north of Weston Road

| Detector Ref | No. of Nights | Barbastelle ppn | Brown Long-eared ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pipistrelle ppn | 55 Pipistrelle ppn | Nathusius' Pipistrelle ppn | Total calls per night |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| C11          | 5             | 6.2             | 1.0                  | 0.6                   | 0.0         | 0.2                     | 0.2          | 100.6              | 5.8                | 12.2                       | 126.8                 |
| C33          | 5             | 0.8             | 2.0                  | 0.8                   | 3.2         | 0.0                     | 0.0          | 12.2               | 4.8                | 0.0                        | 23.8                  |





Area K – Weston Road

| Detector Ref | No. of Nights | Barbastelle ppn | Brown Long-eared ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pipistrelle ppn | 55 Pipistrelle ppn | Nathusius' Pipistrelle ppn | Total calls per night |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| B8i          | 5             | 17.6            | 10.8                 | 0.8                   | 2.2         | 0.2                     | 0.0          | 81.2               | 14.4               | 1.2                        | 128.4                 |
| B8           | 5             | 1.8             | 2.6                  | 0.6                   | 0.0         | 0.0                     | 0.0          | 270.4              | 35.4               | 29.2                       | 340.0                 |

Area L – Arable south of Weston Road

| Detector Ref | No. of Nights | Barbastelle ppn | Brown Long-eared ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pipistrelle ppn | 55 Pipistrelle ppn | Nathusius' Pipistrelle ppn | Total calls per night |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| B9           | 5             | 1.2             | 1.2                  | 2.0                   | 1.2         | 0.4                     | 0.2          | 616.8              | 154.8              | 12.8                       | 791.0                 |
| C12          | 5             | 0.6             | 0.0                  | 0.0                   | 0.0         | 0.0                     | 0.0          | 72.6               | 1.6                | 1.2                        | 76.0                  |
| C28          | 5             | 4.2             | 1.6                  | 0.0                   | 0.0         | 0.8                     | 0.2          | 52.0               | 21.6               | 0.0                        | 80.4                  |

Area M – The Broadway

| Detector Ref | No. of Nights | Barbastelle ppn | Brown Long-eared ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pipistrelle ppn | 55 Pipistrelle ppn | Nathusius' Pipistrelle ppn | Total calls per night |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| C21          | 5             | 3.2             | 0.6                  | 0.2                   | 0.4         | 0.4                     | 0.2          | 198.6              | 29.0               | 0.0                        | 232.6                 |

Area N – Hedgerow between the Broadway and Foxburrow Plantation

| Detector Ref | No. of Nights | Barbastelle ppn | Brown Long-eared ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pipistrelle ppn | 55 Pipistrelle ppn | Nathusius' Pipistrelle ppn | Total calls per night |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| C27          | 5             | 0.6             | 0.6                  | 2.0                   | 0.6         | 0.4                     | 0.0          | 35.0               | 8.2                | 2.8                        | 50.2                  |
| B11i         | 5             | 3.6             | 1.0                  | 0.2                   | 0.0         | 0.2                     | 0.8          | 198.2              | 29.6               | 0.0                        | 233.6                 |



Area O – Foxburrow Plantation

| Detector Ref | No. of Nights | Barbastelle ppn | Brown Long-eared ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pipistrelle ppn | 55 Pipistrelle ppn | Nathusius' Pipistrelle ppn | Total calls per night |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| C23          | 5             | 1.6             | 0.6                  | 1.0                   | 0.8         | 0.4                     | 0.0          | 39.6               | 20.0               | 0.0                        | 64.0                  |
| C24          | 5             | 1.2             | 0.0                  | 2.8                   | 0.2         | 0.0                     | 0.2          | 442.6              | 98.4               | 0.8                        | 546.2                 |
| C41          | 5             | 44.8            | 1.8                  | 5.4                   | 0.0         | 3.8                     | 4.0          | 1210.2             | 158.6              | 0.2                        | 1428.8                |
| C42          | 5             | 0.6             | 0.4                  | 0.6                   | 0.0         | 0.0                     | 0.0          | 699.8              | 263.2              | 0.0                        | 964.6                 |

Area P – Foxburrow Stream

| Detector Ref | No. of Nights | Barbastelle ppn | Brown Long-eared ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pipistrelle ppn | 55 Pipistrelle ppn | Nathusius' Pipistrelle ppn | Total calls per night |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| C32          | 5             | 0.6             | 0.0                  | 1.2                   | 0.0         | 0.0                     | 0.2          | 28.4               | 12.4               | 0.2                        | 43.0                  |

Area Q -Hedgerow south of Foxburrow Plantation

| Detector Ref | No. of Nights | Barbastelle ppn | Brown Long-eared ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pipistrelle ppn | 55 Pipistrelle ppn | Nathusius' Pipistrelle ppn | Total calls per night |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| C25          | 5             | 0.6             | 0.2                  | 0.2                   | 0.2         | 0.2                     | 0.0          | 15.6               | 3.2                | 0.0                        | 20.2                  |
| C2           | 5             | 9.8             | 1.2                  | 0.8                   | 0.6         | 3.6                     | 2.2          | 646.6              | 91.8               | 1.6                        | 758.2                 |
| C31          | 5             | 0.0             | 0.8                  | 0.8                   | 0.2         | 0.0                     | 0.0          | 5.8                | 1.2                | 0.2                        | 9.0                   |
| C40          | 5             | 0.0             | 0.0                  | 0.2                   | 0.0         | 0.0                     | 0.0          | 12.6               | 2.4                | 0.4                        | 15.6                  |

NA

| Detector Ref | No. of Nights | Barbastelle ppn | Brown Long-eared ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pipistrelle ppn | 55 Pipistrelle ppn | Nathusius' Pipistrelle ppn | Total calls per night |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| C6           | 5             | 1.4             | 0.6                  | 6.0                   | 3.0         | 0.4                     | 1.2          | 121.4              | 65.0               | 2.6                        | 202.0                 |



June

Area A - River Wensum

| Detector Ref | No. of Nights | Barbastelle ppn | Brown Long-eared ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pipistrelle ppn | 55 Pipistrelle ppn | Nathusius' Pipistrelle ppn | Total calls per night |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| C1           | 5             | 0.0             | 1.6                  | 2.8                   | 28.2        | 0.0                     | 0.0          | 34.2               | 47.8               | 1.0                        | 116.0                 |

Area B – Stream south of the River Wensum

| Detector Ref | No. of Nights | Barbastelle ppn | Brown Long-eared ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pipistrelle ppn | 55 Pipistrelle ppn | Nathusius' Pipistrelle ppn | Total calls per night |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| C39          | 5             | 1.0             | 0.2                  | 0.8                   | 9.0         | 0.4                     | 0.0          | 10.4               | 22.4               | 0.0                        | 44.2                  |

Area C – The Nursery and Rose Carr

| Detector Ref | No. of Nights | Barbastelle ppn | Brown Long-eared ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pipistrelle ppn | 55 Pipistrelle ppn | Nathusius' Pipistrelle ppn | Total calls per night |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| C60 (2019)   | 5             | 15.2            | 1.0                  | 1.8                   | 4.2         | 0.6                     | 1.0          | 135.8              | 103.4              | 6.0                        | 269.0                 |
| C4           | 5             | 4.8             | 1.0                  | 2.0                   | 8.0         | 0.0                     | 0.2          | 17.6               | 44.4               | 1.4                        | 79.4                  |

Area D - Western edge of Spring Hills

| Detector Ref | No. of Nights | Barbastelle ppn | Brown Long-eared ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pipistrelle ppn | 55 Pipistrelle ppn | Nathusius' Pipistrelle ppn | Total calls per night |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| C5           | 5             | 2.4             | 0.4                  | 3.6                   | 6.4         | 0.0                     | 0.0          | 42.4               | 46.4               | 1.2                        | 102.8                 |



Area F – Northern edge of Primrose Grove

| Detector Ref | No. of Nights | Barbastelle ppn | Brown Long-eared ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pipistrelle ppn | 55 Pipistrelle ppn | Nathusius' Pipistrelle ppn | Total calls per night |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| C57          | 5             | 0.4             | 2.6                  | 13.2                  | 1.4         | 0.0                     | 0.4          | 20.8               | 6.8                | 0.0                        | 45.6                  |

Area G – Long Plantation

| Detector Ref | No. of Nights | Barbastelle ppn | Brown Long-eared ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pipistrelle ppn | 55 Pipistrelle ppn | Nathusius' Pipistrelle ppn | Total calls per night |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| C7           | 5             | 5.0             | 0.2                  | 0.6                   | 2.0         | 0.0                     | 0.0          | 50.2               | 61.0               | 0.0                        | 119.0                 |
| C8           | 5             | 0.0             | 0.0                  | 0.2                   | 0.8         | 0.0                     | 0.0          | 11.6               | 19.2               | 1.2                        | 33.0                  |

Area H – Ringland Lane

| Detector Ref | No. of Nights | Barbastelle ppn | Brown Long-eared ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pipistrelle ppn | 55 Pipistrelle ppn | Nathusius' Pipistrelle ppn | Total calls per night |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| C19          | 5             | 0.4             | 1.0                  | 0.2                   | 0.0         | 0.0                     | 0.2          | 7.0                | 8.2                | 0.0                        | 17.0                  |

Area I – Woodland south of Ringland Lane

| Detector Ref | No. of Nights | Barbastelle ppn | Brown Long-eared ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pipistrelle ppn | 55 Pipistrelle ppn | Nathusius' Pipistrelle ppn | Total calls per night |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| C18          | 5             | 1.2             | 0.4                  | 1.0                   | 1.6         | 0.2                     | 2.0          | 20.8               | 45.4               | 2.2                        | 75.0                  |



Area J – Hedgerow north of Weston Road

| Detector Ref | No. of Nights | Barbastelle ppn | Brown Long-eared ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pipistrelle ppn | 55 Pipistrelle ppn | Nathusius' Pipistrelle ppn | Total calls per night |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| C33          | 5             | 0.0             | 0.0                  | 0.0                   | 1.2         | 0.2                     | 0.0          | 6.0                | 1.2                | 0.0                        | 8.6                   |
| C35          | 5             | 5.6             | 3.6                  | 1.8                   | 0.0         | 0.2                     | 0.0          | 38.4               | 5.4                | 0.0                        | 55.0                  |
| C56          | 5             | 1.0             | 1.2                  | 0.4                   | 0.0         | 0.0                     | 0.4          | 282.6              | 3.8                | 0.0                        | 289.4                 |
| C11          | 5             | 0.6             | 5.6                  | 12.2                  | 2.0         | 1.4                     | 4.0          | 72.8               | 17.6               | 9.8                        | 126.0                 |

Area K – Weston Road

| Detector Ref | No. of Nights | Barbastelle ppn | Brown Long-eared ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pipistrelle ppn | 55 Pipistrelle ppn | Nathusius' Pipistrelle ppn | Total calls per night |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| B8i          | 5             | 4.2             | 4.6                  | 0.0                   | 1.0         | 0.2                     | 0.0          | 52.0               | 4.4                | 0.2                        | 66.6                  |

Area L – Arable south of Weston Road

| Detector Ref | No. of Nights | Barbastelle ppn | Brown Long-eared ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pipistrelle ppn | 55 Pipistrelle ppn | Nathusius' Pipistrelle ppn | Total calls per night |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| C28          | 5             | 2.6             | 0.4                  | 0.4                   | 0.2         | 0.0                     | 0.0          | 73.4               | 20.6               | 0.0                        | 97.6                  |
| C34          | 5             | 0.2             | 1.2                  | 0.0                   | 2.8         | 0.2                     | 0.0          | 0.6                | 0.0                | 0.8                        | 5.8                   |
| B9           | 5             | 0.0             | 0.0                  | 0.2                   | 0.0         | 0.4                     | 0.0          | 55.6               | 11.8               | 11.4                       | 79.0                  |
| C12          | 5             | 2.2             | 0.4                  | 0.4                   | 0.8         | 0.4                     | 0.0          | 119.8              | 8.6                | 29.8                       | 162.0                 |



Area M – The Broadway

| Detector Ref | No. of Nights | Barbastelle ppn | Brown Long-eared ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pipistrelle ppn | 55 Pipistrelle ppn | Nathusius' Pipistrelle ppn | Total calls per night |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| B10i         | 5             | 17.6            | 0.0                  | 0.0                   | 0.0         | 0.0                     | 0.6          | 535.4              | 50.6               | 2.0                        | <b>606.0</b>          |
| C13          | 5             | 1.8             | 1.8                  | 1.2                   | 2.0         | 0.2                     | 0.4          | 111.0              | 8.0                | 3.8                        | <b>130.0</b>          |
| C13i         | 5             | 19.4            | 2.8                  | 2.0                   | 0.0         | 0.0                     | 0.4          | 672.4              | 71.6               | 3.0                        | <b>772.0</b>          |
| C20          | 5             | 3.6             | 0.0                  | 0.2                   | 0.2         | 0.0                     | 0.2          | 365.4              | 73.4               | 2.8                        | <b>446.0</b>          |
| C21          | 5             | 21.0            | 0.0                  | 0.4                   | 0.2         | 0.0                     | 0.2          | 319.4              | 204.8              | 0.2                        | <b>546.2</b>          |
| C22          | 5             | 5.8             | 0.2                  | 2.2                   | 0.0         | 0.0                     | 0.0          | 65.2               | 42.4               | 5.8                        | <b>122.0</b>          |

Area N – Hedgerow between the Broadway and Foxburrow Plantation

| Detector Ref | No. of Nights | Barbastelle ppn | Brown Long-eared ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pipistrelle ppn | 55 Pipistrelle ppn | Nathusius' Pipistrelle ppn | Total calls per night |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| C27          | 5             | 0.8             | 0.0                  | 6.8                   | 0.8         | 0.0                     | 0.0          | 23.2               | 28.6               | 0.4                        | <b>60.6</b>           |

Area O – Foxburrow Plantation

| Detector Ref | No. of Nights | Barbastelle ppn | Brown Long-eared ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pipistrelle ppn | 55 Pipistrelle ppn | Nathusius' Pipistrelle ppn | Total calls per night |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| C41          | 5             | 61.0            | 3.0                  | 5.2                   | 0.2         | 0.4                     | 1.2          | 978.6              | 137.4              | 0.0                        | <b>1187.0</b>         |
| C42          | 5             | 43.4            | 0.6                  | 2.6                   | 0.0         | 0.4                     | 2.0          | 722.4              | 638.4              | 3.8                        | <b>1413.6</b>         |
| B11i         | 5             | 11.2            | 4.2                  | 7.0                   | 1.2         | 0.2                     | 0.6          | 135.4              | 107.6              | 8.2                        | <b>276.0</b>          |
| B11ii        | 5             | 3.2             | 2.8                  | 2.6                   | 0.8         | 0.2                     | 0.2          | 132.8              | 168.2              | 2.6                        | <b>313.0</b>          |
| C14i         | 5             | 9.6             | 0.4                  | 13.8                  | 1.2         | 0.0                     | 0.2          | 163.8              | 47.2               | 1.2                        | <b>237.0</b>          |
| C14ii        | 5             | 1.6             | 0.6                  | 0.8                   | 0.8         | 0.2                     | 0.2          | 152.4              | 109.4              | 8.4                        | <b>274.0</b>          |

|      |   |       |     |      |     |     |     |       |       |      |               |
|------|---|-------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|------|---------------|
| C15  | 5 | 17.8  | 4.4 | 13.4 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 630.2 | 497.8 | 52.2 | <b>1217.0</b> |
| C15i | 4 | 112.5 | 0.0 | 1.3  | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 464.0 | 440.8 | 6.0  | <b>1025.0</b> |
| C23  | 5 | 5.2   | 1.0 | 6.4  | 1.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 75.6  | 42.2  | 0.2  | <b>132.0</b>  |
| C2   | 5 | 1.2   | 1.2 | 1.4  | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 63.4  | 42.0  | 3.2  | <b>113.0</b>  |

#### Area P – Foxburrow Stream

| Detector Ref | No. of Nights | Barbastelle ppn | Brown Long-eared ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pipistrelle ppn | 55 Pipistrelle ppn | Nathusius' Pipistrelle ppn | Total calls per night |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| C32          | 5             | 0.2             | 0.2                  | 1.4                   | 0.8         | 0.2                     | 0.6          | 73.2               | 101.2              | 0.2                        | <b>178.0</b>          |

#### Area Q -Hedgerow south of Foxburrow Plantation

| Detector Ref | No. of Nights | Barbastelle ppn | Brown Long-eared ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pipistrelle ppn | 55 Pipistrelle ppn | Nathusius' Pipistrelle ppn | Total calls per night |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| C29          | 5             | 2.6             | 1.4                  | 0.0                   | 0.6         | 0.0                     | 0.0          | 56.8               | 26.2               | 0.0                        | <b>87.6</b>           |
| C31          | 5             | 1.6             | 0.2                  | 0.0                   | 0.4         | 0.0                     | 0.0          | 43.6               | 13.4               | 1.4                        | <b>60.6</b>           |
| C40          | 5             | 0.8             | 0.4                  | 0.2                   | 0.0         | 0.2                     | 0.2          | 54.6               | 9.4                | 1.8                        | <b>67.6</b>           |
| C26          | 4             | 0.0             | 0.3                  | 0.3                   | 1.0         | 0.0                     | 0.0          | 96.8               | 10.3               | 10.3                       | <b>118.8</b>          |

#### NA

| Detector Ref | No. of Nights | Barbastelle ppn | Brown Long-eared ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pipistrelle ppn | 55 Pipistrelle ppn | Nathusius' Pipistrelle ppn | Total calls per night |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| M43          | 5             | 1.0             | 4.4                  | 2.2                   | 4.2         | 0.0                     | 0.4          | 23.0               | 4.4                | 0.0                        | <b>40.0</b>           |
| D1           | 5             | 1.0             | 0.4                  | 3.8                   | 11.0        | 0.4                     | 0.8          | 11.4               | 125.0              | 0.6                        | <b>154.0</b>          |





July

Area A - River Wensum

| Detector Ref | No. of Nights | Barbastelle ppn | Brown Long-eared ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pipistrelle ppn | 55 Pipistrelle ppn | Nathusius' Pipistrelle ppn | Total calls per night |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| C1           | 5             | 0.2             | 1.0                  | 3.8                   | 19.4        | 1.0                     | 0.4          | 48.4               | 96.4               | 0.6                        | 171.0                 |

Area B – Stream south of the River Wensum

| Detector Ref | No. of Nights | Barbastelle ppn | Brown Long-eared ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pipistrelle ppn | 55 Pipistrelle ppn | Nathusius' Pipistrelle ppn | Total calls per night |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| C39          | 5             | 0.4             | 0.6                  | 2.8                   | 10.2        | 0.6                     | 0.6          | 20.0               | 49.6               | 0.0                        | 84.8                  |

Area C – The Nursery and Rose Carr

| Detector Ref | No. of Nights | Barbastelle ppn | Brown Long-eared ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pipistrelle ppn | 55 Pipistrelle ppn | Nathusius' Pipistrelle ppn | Total calls per night |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| C37          | 5             | 8.0             | 6.0                  | 20.0                  | 1.4         | 0.6                     | 0.0          | 171.8              | 103.8              | 0.0                        | 311.6                 |
| C38          | 5             | 51.8            | 0.6                  | 7.2                   | 0.8         | 0.6                     | 0.8          | 741.4              | 665.6              | 0.0                        | 1468.8                |
| C4           | 5             | 12.8            | 2.2                  | 12.2                  | 10.8        | 1.6                     | 2.2          | 187.0              | 106.0              | 0.0                        | 334.8                 |
| C5           | 5             | 14.8            | 1.0                  | 5.6                   | 2.6         | 0.4                     | 1.0          | 526.8              | 168.0              | 0.0                        | 720.2                 |
| C60 (2020)   | 5             | 7.4             | 0.2                  | 1.2                   | 1.6         | 1.0                     | 0.6          | 1185.0             | 122.6              | 0.0                        | 1319.6                |
| C61          | 5             | 21.0            | 2.2                  | 11.0                  | 0.2         | 0.8                     | 0.8          | 158.0              | 741.4              | 0.0                        | 935.4                 |
| C60 (2019)   | 5             | 5.8             | 0.2                  | 0.6                   | 1.8         | 0.4                     | 1.6          | 55.0               | 284.4              | 0.4                        | 350.2                 |
| C4           | 5             | 4.6             | 2.8                  | 3.8                   | 13.2        | 4.4                     | 1.2          | 37.8               | 28.4               | 1.2                        | 97.4                  |



#### Area D - Western edge of Spring Hills

| Detector Ref | No. of Nights | Barbastelle ppn | Brown Long-eared ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pipistrelle ppn | 55 Pipistrelle ppn | Nathusius' Pipistrelle ppn | Total calls per night |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| C5           | 5             | 4.6             | 3.6                  | 9.4                   | 15.4        | 1.6                     | 1.0          | 17.8               | 25.6               | 1.0                        | 80.0                  |
| C44          | 5             | 2.6             | 1.2                  | 2.0                   | 9.2         | 0.6                     | 0.4          | 343.6              | 177.4              | 0.0                        | 537.0                 |
| C45          | 5             | 18.8            | 3.0                  | 4.0                   | 1.4         | 2.6                     | 1.0          | 546.8              | 77.4               | 0.6                        | 655.6                 |
| C52          | 5             | 1.6             | 0.2                  | 3.8                   | 0.0         | 0.2                     | 1.8          | 466.6              | 359.2              | 0.0                        | 833.4                 |

#### Area E – Grassland within Northern Woodlands

| Detector Ref | No. of Nights | Barbastelle ppn | Brown Long-eared ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pipistrelle ppn | 55 Pipistrelle ppn | Nathusius' Pipistrelle ppn | Total calls per night |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| M46          | 5             | 1.2             | 6.6                  | 2.4                   | 9.4         | 3.2                     | 0.6          | 54.2               | 19.4               | 1.4                        | 98.4                  |
| M4           | 5             | 0.4             | 5.6                  | 2.8                   | 9.4         | 0.6                     | 0.0          | 19.8               | 12.6               | 0.8                        | 52.0                  |
| M50          | 5             | 3.2             | 7.8                  | 10.8                  | 13.2        | 6.8                     | 0.4          | 16.4               | 11.4               | 1.6                        | 71.6                  |
| M51          | 5             | 9.6             | 8.6                  | 16.4                  | 9.2         | 7.2                     | 1.0          | 129.4              | 44.2               | 0.0                        | 225.6                 |
| M52          | 5             | 2.4             | 17.6                 | 12.6                  | 16.2        | 6.0                     | 0.0          | 24.8               | 21.2               | 0.8                        | 101.6                 |

#### Area F – Northern edge of Primrose Grove

| Detector Ref | No. of Nights | Barbastelle ppn | Brown Long-eared ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pipistrelle ppn | 55 Pipistrelle ppn | Nathusius' Pipistrelle ppn | Total calls per night |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| C57          | 5             | 34.8            | 12.6                 | 11.6                  | 12.4        | 5.2                     | 1.8          | 144.2              | 69.2               | 0.0                        | 291.8                 |



Area G – Long Plantation

| Detector Ref | No. of Nights | Barbastelle ppn | Brown Long-eared ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pipistrelle ppn | 55 Pipistrelle ppn | Nathusius' Pipistrelle ppn | Total calls per night |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| C7           | 5             | 1.2             | 0.4                  | 1.4                   | 5.8         | 13.6                    | 7.8          | 28.8               | 8.8                | 1.6                        | 69.4                  |
| C8           | 5             | 0.2             | 0.2                  | 0.6                   | 2.0         | 0.6                     | 0.2          | 59.4               | 20.0               | 0.2                        | 83.4                  |

Area H – Ringland Lane

| Detector Ref | No. of Nights | Barbastelle ppn | Brown Long-eared ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pipistrelle ppn | 55 Pipistrelle ppn | Nathusius' Pipistrelle ppn | Total calls per night |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| C53          | 5             | 12.2            | 0.2                  | 0.2                   | 0.8         | 0.0                     | 0.2          | 714.4              | 17.8               | 0.0                        | 745.8                 |

Area I – Woodland south of Ringland Lane

| Detector Ref | No. of Nights | Barbastelle ppn | Brown Long-eared ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pipistrelle ppn | 55 Pipistrelle ppn | Nathusius' Pipistrelle ppn | Total calls per night |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| C18          | 5             | 0.0             | 3.8                  | 0.4                   | 0.6         | 0.0                     | 0.4          | 15.0               | 10.0               | 1.8                        | 32.0                  |
| C54          | 5             | 2.0             | 0.0                  | 0.4                   | 5.2         | 0.6                     | 0.2          | 54.6               | 64.6               | 0.2                        | 127.8                 |
| C55          | 5             | 0.2             | 0.6                  | 0.0                   | 0.0         | 1.2                     | 1.2          | 104.2              | 107.2              | 0.0                        | 214.6                 |

Area J – Hedgerow north of Weston Road

| Detector Ref | No. of Nights | Barbastelle ppn | Brown Long-eared ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pipistrelle ppn | 55 Pipistrelle ppn | Nathusius' Pipistrelle ppn | Total calls per night |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| C33          | 5             | 0.2             | 0.4                  | 0.4                   | 0.6         | 0.0                     | 0.0          | 11.2               | 1.4                | 0.0                        | 14.2                  |
| C35          | 5             | 0.0             | 2.4                  | 2.8                   | 1.2         | 0.0                     | 0.0          | 25.0               | 6.0                | 0.0                        | 37.4                  |
| C56          | 5             | 1.0             | 4.0                  | 0.4                   | 9.8         | 0.0                     | 0.0          | 533.2              | 5.6                | 0.0                        | 554.0                 |
| C11          | 5             | 9.8             | 4.4                  | 7.4                   | 4.0         | 1.2                     | 0.8          | 128.4              | 12.4               | 8.4                        | 176.8                 |



Area K – Weston Road

| Detector Ref | No. of Nights | Barbastelle ppn | Brown Long-eared ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pipistrelle ppn | 55 Pipistrelle ppn | Nathusius' Pipistrelle ppn | Total calls per night |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| B8i          | 5             | 4.4             | 4.2                  | 0.0                   | 0.6         | 0.0                     | 0.0          | 112.2              | 14.8               | 0.4                        | 136.6                 |

Area L – Arable south of Weston Road

| Detector Ref | No. of Nights | Barbastelle ppn | Brown Long-eared ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pipistrelle ppn | 55 Pipistrelle ppn | Nathusius' Pipistrelle ppn | Total calls per night |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| C34          | 5             | 0.0             | 0.8                  | 0.2                   | 0.0         | 0.0                     | 0.0          | 1.8                | 0.0                | 0.0                        | 2.8                   |
| B9           | 5             | 0.0             | 0.8                  | 0.2                   | 1.4         | 0.4                     | 0.0          | 41.8               | 162.0              | 2.4                        | 209.0                 |
| C12          | 5             | 0.0             | 0.4                  | 0.2                   | 1.4         | 0.4                     | 0.0          | 89.0               | 3.4                | 17.2                       | 112.0                 |
| C28          | 5             | 0.2             | 0.0                  | 0.2                   | 0.8         | 0.2                     | 0.4          | 144.6              | 0.4                | 18.8                       | 166.0                 |

Area M – The Broadway

| Detector Ref | No. of Nights | Barbastelle ppn | Brown Long-eared ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pipistrelle ppn | 55 Pipistrelle ppn | Nathusius' Pipistrelle ppn | Total calls per night |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| B10i         | 5             | 13.0            | 1.2                  | 0.4                   | 0.8         | 0.2                     | 1.0          | 676.6              | 145.4              | 4.4                        | 843.0                 |
| C13i         | 5             | 4.8             | 6.0                  | 4.4                   | 1.2         | 0.8                     | 0.4          | 434.2              | 32.8               | 4.2                        | 489.0                 |
| C21          | 5             | 4.8             | 0.2                  | 0.2                   | 0.0         | 0.2                     | 1.2          | 351.2              | 31.6               | 0.0                        | 389.4                 |
| C20          | 5             | 6.6             | 7.0                  | 1.0                   | 10.0        | 0.6                     | 3.0          | 248.8              | 43.8               | 1.4                        | 322.0                 |
| C22          | 5             | 1.8             | 0.2                  | 0.0                   | 1.2         | 2.2                     | 2.2          | 64.8               | 15.2               | 0.6                        | 88.0                  |



Area N – Hedgerow between the Broadway and Foxburrow Plantation

| Detector Ref | No. of Nights | Barbastelle ppn | Brown Long-eared ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pipistrelle ppn | 55 Pipistrelle ppn | Nathusius' Pipistrelle ppn | Total calls per night |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| C27          | 5             | 0.2             | 0.6                  | 1.0                   | 2.4         | 0.2                     | 0.4          | 50.0               | 12.2               | 0.0                        | <b>67.0</b>           |

Area O – Foxburrow Plantation

| Detector Ref | No. of Nights | Barbastelle ppn | Brown Long-eared ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pipistrelle ppn | 55 Pipistrelle ppn | Nathusius' Pipistrelle ppn | Total calls per night |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| C41          | 5             | 12.2            | 1.0                  | 3.0                   | 0.0         | 0.8                     | 0.8          | 641.0              | 224.2              | 0.0                        | <b>883.0</b>          |
| C42          | 5             | 19.4            | 0.2                  | 0.6                   | 0.0         | 0.0                     | 0.4          | 627.6              | 171.0              | 0.2                        | <b>819.4</b>          |
| B11i         | 5             | 2.8             | 2.4                  | 2.2                   | 15.4        | 2.2                     | 2.6          | 242.4              | 161.4              | 3.4                        | <b>435.0</b>          |
| B11ii        | 5             | 2.2             | 0.4                  | 1.0                   | 7.6         | 0.8                     | 1.2          | 68.2               | 21.2               | 0.6                        | <b>103.0</b>          |
| C14i         | 5             | 7.4             | 0.6                  | 4.6                   | 18.8        | 1.4                     | 0.4          | 1245.0             | 211.8              | 0.2                        | <b>1490.0</b>         |
| C14ii        | 5             | 1.8             | 0.2                  | 0.6                   | 3.0         | 0.8                     | 0.0          | 248.2              | 19.4               | 0.6                        | <b>275.0</b>          |
| C15i         | 5             | 7.8             | 1.6                  | 1.4                   | 13.2        | 1.2                     | 2.2          | 1.6                | 774.2              | 1.6                        | <b>264.0</b>          |
| C23          | 5             | 6.4             | 0.6                  | 4.2                   | 7.4         | 2.4                     | 1.2          | 873.8              | 267.8              | 1.0                        | <b>1164.8</b>         |
| C24          | 5             | 2.2             | 1.8                  | 4.0                   | 9.4         | 2.0                     | 2.2          | 46.4               | 24.2               | 0.6                        | <b>93.0</b>           |
| C25          | 5             | 0.4             | 0.6                  | 0.4                   | 4.0         | 1.4                     | 0.2          | 49.4               | 10.4               | 0.6                        | <b>67.4</b>           |
| C26          | 5             | 0.2             | 0.6                  | 0.2                   | 0.8         | 0.2                     | 0.4          | 148.2              | 10.6               | 18.0                       | <b>179.2</b>          |
| C29          | 5             | 0.4             | 0.0                  | 0.0                   | 5.4         | 0.2                     | 0.4          | 0.6                | 0.4                | 0.0                        | <b>7.4</b>            |



Area P – Foxburrow Stream

| Detector Ref | No. of Nights | Barbastelle ppn | Brown Long-eared ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pipistrelle ppn | 55 Pipistrelle ppn | Nathusius' Pipistrelle ppn | Total calls per night |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| C32          | 5             | 1.0             | 0.8                  | 0.6                   | 1.6         | 0.0                     | 0.0          | 42.4               | 33.4               | 0.0                        | 79.8                  |

Area Q -Hedgerow south of Foxburrow Plantation

| Detector Ref | No. of Nights | Barbastelle ppn | Brown Long-eared ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pipistrelle ppn | 55 Pipistrelle ppn | Nathusius' Pipistrelle ppn | Total calls per night |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| C31          | 5             | 1.4             | 11.6                 | 0.8                   | 1.6         | 0.0                     | 0.2          | 24.0               | 7.8                | 0.0                        | 47.4                  |
| C40          | 5             | 2.6             | 1.4                  | 0.2                   | 0.0         | 0.0                     | 0.0          | 99.2               | 9.4                | 0.0                        | 112.8                 |

NA

| Detector Ref | No. of Nights | Barbastelle ppn | Brown Long-eared ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pipistrelle ppn | 55 Pipistrelle ppn | Nathusius' Pipistrelle ppn | Total calls per night |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| C59          | 5             | 2.8             | 0.2                  | 0.0                   | 0.4         | 0.0                     | 0.0          | 461.6              | 75.0               | 0.0                        | 540.0                 |
| M43          | 5             | 2.6             | 7.0                  | 10.8                  | 5.6         | 2.8                     | 1.2          | 40.4               | 18.0               | 0.0                        | 88.4                  |



## August

### Area A - River Wensum

| Detector Ref | No. of Nights | Barbastelle ppn | Brown Long-eared ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pipistrelle ppn | 55 Pipistrelle ppn | Nathusius' Pipistrelle ppn | Total calls per night |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| C1           | 5             | 1.8             | 0.6                  | 21.8                  | 4.2         | 2.2                     | 0.2          | 52.0               | 1333.0             | 0.0                        | <b>1415.8</b>         |

### Area B – Stream south of the River Wensum

| Detector Ref | No. of Nights | Barbastelle ppn | Brown Long-eared ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pipistrelle ppn | 55 Pipistrelle ppn | Nathusius' Pipistrelle ppn | Total calls per night |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| C39          | 5             | 2.8             | 2.2                  | 3.0                   | 0.4         | 0.4                     | 0.2          | 11.8               | 22.6               | 0.0                        | <b>43.4</b>           |

### Area C – The Nursery and Rose Carr

| Detector Ref | No. of Nights | Barbastelle ppn | Brown Long-eared ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pipistrelle ppn | 55 Pipistrelle ppn | Nathusius' Pipistrelle ppn | Total calls per night |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| C60 (2019)   | 5             | 8.0             | 0.2                  | 0.8                   | 5.2         | 0.4                     | 0.4          | 214.0              | 148.2              | 0.0                        | <b>377.2</b>          |
| C37          | 5             | 3.4             | 5.0                  | 6.6                   | 0.8         | 0.4                     | 2.6          | 31.4               | 248.2              | 0.0                        | <b>298.4</b>          |
| C38          | 5             | 99.0            | 5.0                  | 3.4                   | 0.8         | 0.6                     | 1.2          | 202.6              | 532.8              | 0.0                        | <b>845.4</b>          |
| C58          | 5             | 27.2            | 0.8                  | 2.6                   | 1.8         | 0.2                     | 0.6          | 262.0              | 582.6              | 0.0                        | <b>877.8</b>          |
| C48          | 5             | 6.4             | 9.2                  | 5.4                   | 10.2        | 1.6                     | 1.8          | 67.8               | 132.2              | 0.4                        | <b>235.0</b>          |
| C49          | 5             | 20.0            | 2.4                  | 8.0                   | 1.4         | 0.0                     | 0.4          | 28.0               | 114.6              | 0.0                        | <b>174.8</b>          |
| C60 (2020)   | 5             | 16.0            | 2.8                  | 2.6                   | 8.4         | 0.6                     | 5.8          | 83.4               | 262.6              | 0.0                        | <b>384.0</b>          |
| C61          | 5             | 27.0            | 2.0                  | 17.8                  | 0.2         | 0.0                     | 1.0          | 249.8              | 786.2              | 0.0                        | <b>1084.0</b>         |





Area D - Western edge of Spring Hills

| Detector Ref | No. of Nights | Barbastelle ppn | Brown Long-eared ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pipistrelle ppn | 55 Pipistrelle ppn | Nathusius' Pipistrelle ppn | Total calls per night |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| C44          | 5             | 2.4             | 2.6                  | 0.8                   | 0.8         | 0.0                     | 0.0          | 14.8               | 47.4               | 0.0                        | 68.8                  |
| C45          | 5             | 70.6            | 1.8                  | 2.0                   | 2.2         | 0.6                     | 0.0          | 40.8               | 110.2              | 0.0                        | 228.2                 |
| C52          | 5             | 5.0             | 2.0                  | 7.6                   | 1.2         | 1.0                     | 9.4          | 199.6              | 656.6              | 0.0                        | 914.6                 |
| C5           | 5             | 8.6             | 4.0                  | 3.6                   | 8.8         | 0.0                     | 1.2          | 22.6               | 20.4               | 0.6                        | 69.8                  |

Area E – Grassland within Northern Woodlands

| Detector Ref | No. of Nights | Barbastelle ppn | Brown Long-eared ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pipistrelle ppn | 55 Pipistrelle ppn | Nathusius' Pipistrelle ppn | Total calls per night |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| M46          | 5             | 8.2             | 17.8                 | 5.2                   | 7.0         | 6.2                     | 0.8          | 49.6               | 74.0               | 0.0                        | 168.8                 |
| M47          | 5             | 4.0             | 11.6                 | 7.2                   | 32.0        | 0.4                     | 4.0          | 42.4               | 55.2               | 1.6                        | 158.4                 |
| M50          | 5             | 0.4             | 25.6                 | 0.4                   | 0.0         | 0.2                     | 0.0          | 42.2               | 53.2               | 0.0                        | 122.0                 |
| M5           | 5             | 27.4            | 24.4                 | 8.2                   | 8.4         | 11.0                    | 2.4          | 95.6               | 74.0               | 0.0                        | 251.4                 |
| M52          | 5             | 6.2             | 24.4                 | 8.4                   | 11.0        | 10.0                    | 1.8          | 39.4               | 30.2               | 1.0                        | 132.4                 |

Area F – Northern edge of Primrose Grove

| Detector Ref | No. of Nights | Barbastelle ppn | Brown Long-eared ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pipistrelle ppn | 55 Pipistrelle ppn | Nathusius' Pipistrelle ppn | Total calls per night |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| C57          | 5             | 12.0            | 18.4                 | 8.6                   | 15.8        | 5.0                     | 2.6          | 53.0               | 55.2               | 0.0                        | 170.6                 |



Area G – Long Plantation

| Detector Ref | No. of Nights | Barbastelle ppn | Brown Long-eared ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pipistrelle ppn | 55 Pipistrelle ppn | Nathusius' Pipistrelle ppn | Total calls per night |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| C53          | 5             | 16.6            | 0.4                  | 3.0                   | 1.2         | 0.4                     | 1.2          | 1007.4             | 74.8               | 0.0                        | 1105.0                |
| C7           | 5             | 36.6            | 2.8                  | 7.8                   | 2.6         | 0.4                     | 1.0          | 846.8              | 115.2              | 0.2                        | 1013.4                |
| C8           | 5             | 101.4           | 0.6                  | 1.6                   | 0.8         | 0.6                     | 0.0          | 149.4              | 17.4               | 0.2                        | 272.0                 |

Area H – Ringland Lane

| Detector Ref | No. of Nights | Barbastelle ppn | Brown Long-eared ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pipistrelle ppn | 55 Pipistrelle ppn | Nathusius' Pipistrelle ppn | Total calls per night |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| C19          | 3             | 31.7            | 1.0                  | 1.3                   | 0.7         | 0.0                     | 0.0          | 16.3               | 7.0                | 0.0                        | 58.0                  |

Area I – Woodland south of Ringland Lane

| Detector Ref | No. of Nights | Barbastelle ppn | Brown Long-eared ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pipistrelle ppn | 55 Pipistrelle ppn | Nathusius' Pipistrelle ppn | Total calls per night |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| C18          | 5             | 0.0             | 3.8                  | 0.4                   | 0.6         | 0.0                     | 0.4          | 15.0               | 10.0               | 1.8                        | 32.0                  |
| C54          | 5             | 2.0             | 0.0                  | 0.4                   | 5.2         | 0.6                     | 0.2          | 54.6               | 64.6               | 0.2                        | 127.8                 |
| C55          | 5             | 0.2             | 0.6                  | 0.0                   | 0.0         | 1.2                     | 1.2          | 104.2              | 107.2              | 0.0                        | 214.6                 |

Area J – Hedgerow north of Weston Road

| Detector Ref | No. of Nights | Barbastelle ppn | Brown Long-eared ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pipistrelle ppn | 55 Pipistrelle ppn | Nathusius' Pipistrelle ppn | Total calls per night |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| C11          | 5             | 22.8            | 3.0                  | 4.4                   | 0.8         | 0.4                     | 3.4          | 680.6              | 267.8              | 19.2                       | 1002.4                |
| C33          | 5             | 9.8             | 1.0                  | 2.0                   | 1.6         | 0.2                     | 0.6          | 258.6              | 174.4              | 0.0                        | 448.2                 |
| C35          | 5             | 2.6             | 7.8                  | 3.2                   | 5.8         | 4.4                     | 0.6          | 111.0              | 28.6               | 0.0                        | 164.0                 |
| C56          | 5             | 18.0            | 12.0                 | 6.8                   | 3.0         | 1.0                     | 18.6         | 320.2              | 48.8               | 0.0                        | 428.4                 |



Area K – Weston Road

| Detector Ref | No. of Nights | Barbastelle ppn | Brown Long-eared ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pipistrelle ppn | 55 Pipistrelle ppn | Nathusius' Pipistrelle ppn | Total calls per night |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| B8i          | 5             | 4.8             | 6.4                  | 0.0                   | 0.8         | 0.4                     | 1.8          | 25.0               | 11.6               | 0.4                        | 51.2                  |

Area L – Arable south of Weston Road

| Detector Ref | No. of Nights | Barbastelle ppn | Brown Long-eared ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pipistrelle ppn | 55 Pipistrelle ppn | Nathusius' Pipistrelle ppn | Total calls per night |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| C34          | 5             | 0.4             | 6.8                  | 0.6                   | 0.4         | 0.8                     | 0.6          | 3.8                | 2.6                | 0.0                        | 16.0                  |
| B9           | 5             | 0.8             | 0.2                  | 1.0                   | 0.8         | 0.0                     | 0.2          | 390.0              | 136.8              | 0.0                        | 530.0                 |
| C12          | 4             | 1.0             | 0.8                  | 0.8                   | 1.0         | 0.0                     | 0.8          | 25.5               | 3.5                | 0.0                        | 33.0                  |
| C28          | 5             | 2.8             | 0.6                  | 0.2                   | 0.0         | 0.2                     | 0.4          | 837.8              | 22.0               | 0.0                        | 864.0                 |

Area M – The Broadway

| Detector Ref | No. of Nights | Barbastelle ppn | Brown Long-eared ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pipistrelle ppn | 55 Pipistrelle ppn | Nathusius' Pipistrelle ppn | Total calls per night |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| B10i         | 5             | 19.8            | 1.2                  | 1.4                   | 1.4         | 0.0                     | 1.4          | 488.2              | 133.8              | 3.6                        | 651.0                 |
| C13i         | 5             | 6.4             | 1.6                  | 1.8                   | 16.4        | 1.6                     | 4.6          | 370.6              | 93.2               | 0.8                        | 497.0                 |
| C20          | 4             | 33.5            | 2.0                  | 6.5                   | 72.5        | 13.0                    | 32.5         | 822.8              | 512.0              | 1.0                        | 1496.0                |
| C21          | 5             | 27.2            | 0.4                  | 2.8                   | 17.6        | 17.8                    | 19.6         | 184.6              | 273.6              | 0.6                        | 544.2                 |
| C22          | 5             | 7.6             | 0.2                  | 2.6                   | 4.8         | 4.2                     | 7.0          | 169.2              | 115.2              | 0.0                        | 311.0                 |



## Area N – Hedgerow between the Broadway and Foxburrow Plantation

| Detector Ref | No. of Nights | Barbastelle ppn | Brown Long-eared ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pipistrelle ppn | 55 Pipistrelle ppn | Nathusius' Pipistrelle ppn | Total calls per night |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| C27          | 5             | 3.2             | 2.2                  | 2.6                   | 2.2         | 0.0                     | 0.8          | 19.0               | 12.6               | 0.6                        | 43.2                  |

## Area O – Foxburrow Plantation

| Detector Ref | No. of Nights | Barbastelle ppn | Brown Long-eared ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pipistrelle ppn | 55 Pipistrelle ppn | Nathusius' Pipistrelle ppn | Total calls per night |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| C40          | 5             | 1.2             | 2.4                  | 1.2                   | 8.4         | 1.6                     | 0.2          | 109.0              | 52.0               | 0.0                        | 176.0                 |
| C41          | 5             | 32.2            | 6.2                  | 5.4                   | 1.0         | 15.8                    | 10.0         | 1179.0             | 332.0              | 0.0                        | 1588.6                |
| C42          | 5             | 14.0            | 6.0                  | 8.8                   | 2.4         | 6.0                     | 11.0         | 1013.4             | 633.4              | 0.0                        | 1715.2                |
| B11i         | 5             | 11.2            | 31.8                 | 2.0                   | 19.0        | 7.2                     | 5.4          | 400.2              | 261.6              | 7.6                        | 746.0                 |
| B11ii        | 5             | 6.4             | 1.8                  | 2.2                   | 6.2         | 2.6                     | 9.8          | 348.0              | 38.4               | 0.6                        | 416.0                 |
| C14i         | 5             | 5.0             | 0.2                  | 1.2                   | 9.0         | 0.6                     | 3.6          | 1404.4             | 0.0                | 0.0                        | 1915.4                |
| C14ii        | 5             | 12.0            | 3.2                  | 2.6                   | 89.6        | 0.8                     | 2.4          | 369.0              | 159.0              | 0.6                        | 639.0                 |
| C15i         | 5             | 13.8            | 1.0                  | 0.6                   | 1.8         | 0.2                     | 3.8          | 696.6              | 675.4              | 2.2                        | 1395.0                |
| C23          | 5             | 3.8             | 5.2                  | 5.2                   | 6.4         | 11.6                    | 7.2          | 221.8              | 299.0              | 3.8                        | 564.0                 |
| C24          | 5             | 4.8             | 0.2                  | 2.0                   | 90.8        | 1.2                     | 10.8         | 213.0              | 117.8              | 2.6                        | 443.0                 |
| C26          | 5             | 0.6             | 0.8                  | 2.4                   | 0.2         | 0.0                     | 0.6          | 0.4                | 0.2                | 0.0                        | 5.2                   |
| C29          | 5             | 2.8             | 0.6                  | 13.0                  | 4.0         | 0.0                     | 0.6          | 1.0                | 0.6                | 0.2                        | 22.8                  |



Area P – Foxburrow Stream

| Detector Ref | No. of Nights | Barbastelle ppn | Brown Long-eared ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pipistrelle ppn | 55 Pipistrelle ppn | Nathusius' Pipistrelle ppn | Total calls per night |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| C32          | 5             | 11.0            | 3.2                  | 5.0                   | 22.6        | 36.2                    | 32.2         | 119.4              | 34.4               | 0.0                        | 264.0                 |

Area Q -Hedgerow south of Foxburrow Plantation

| Detector Ref | No. of Nights | Barbastelle ppn | Brown Long-eared ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pipistrelle ppn | 55 Pipistrelle ppn | Nathusius' Pipistrelle ppn | Total calls per night |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| C25          | 5             | 2.4             | 1.2                  | 1.0                   | 1.6         | 0.8                     | 1.6          | 171.2              | 51.8               | 0.0                        | 231.6                 |
| C31          | 5             | 1.6             | 2.0                  | 0.6                   | 5.8         | 5.2                     | 1.0          | 35.6               | 25.0               | 0.0                        | 76.8                  |

NA

| Detector Ref | No. of Nights | Barbastelle ppn | Brown Long-eared ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pipistrelle ppn | 55 Pipistrelle ppn | Nathusius' Pipistrelle ppn | Total calls per night |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| C59          | 5             | 37.8            | 2.4                  | 3.0                   | 6.0         | 5.0                     | 4.2          | 261.0              | 119.6              | 0.0                        | 439.0                 |
| M43          | 5             | 8.8             | 12.6                 | 6.6                   | 11.8        | 7.0                     | 1.4          | 72.4               | 58.6               | 0.0                        | 179.2                 |



September

Area A - River Wensum

| Detector Ref | No. of Nights | Barbastelle ppn | Brown Long-eared ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pipistrelle ppn | 55 Pipistrelle ppn | Nathusius' Pipistrelle ppn | Total calls per night |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| C1           | 5             | 0.2             | 1.4                  | 6.0                   | 3.0         | 0.6                     | 0.0          | 7.4                | 118.6              | 0.0                        | 137.2                 |

Area B – Stream south of the River Wensum

| Detector Ref | No. of Nights | Barbastelle ppn | Brown Long-eared ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pipistrelle ppn | 55 Pipistrelle ppn | Nathusius' Pipistrelle ppn | Total calls per night |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| C39          | 5             | 3.0             | 1.4                  | 2.0                   | 0.8         | 0.6                     | 0.0          | 42.2               | 26.6               | 0.0                        | 76.6                  |

Area C – The Nursery and Rose Carr

| Detector Ref | No. of Nights | Barbastelle ppn | Brown Long-eared ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pipistrelle ppn | 55 Pipistrelle ppn | Nathusius' Pipistrelle ppn | Total calls per night |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| C37          | 5             | 3.6             | 7.6                  | 4.4                   | 0.6         | 0.2                     | 0.2          | 39.0               | 168.0              | 0.0                        | 226.0                 |
| C38          | 5             | 60.0            | 1.2                  | 0.8                   | 0.2         | 0.2                     | 0.2          | 306.2              | 1472.0             | 0.0                        | 1840.8                |
| C4           | 5             | 7.4             | 3.6                  | 3.8                   | 3.2         | 3.0                     | 0.0          | 168.8              | 38.2               | 0.0                        | 256.2                 |
| C48          | 5             | 10.4            | 6.0                  | 3.6                   | 7.0         | 0.6                     | 0.6          | 118.4              | 55.2               | 2.8                        | 204.6                 |
| C49          | 5             | 25.4            | 2.2                  | 10.6                  | 2.8         | 2.0                     | 0.2          | 166.4              | 134.2              | 0.2                        | 347.0                 |
| C58          | 5             | 71.2            | 2.0                  | 3.8                   | 1.4         | 0.8                     | 0.0          | 183.4              | 1289.2             | 0.0                        | 1551.8                |
| C60 (2020)   | 5             | 39.8            | 2.2                  | 2.8                   | 1.2         | 0.2                     | 0.4          | 73.4               | 97.6               | 1.2                        | 218.8                 |
| C61          | 5             | 9.0             | 1.2                  | 21.2                  | 0.0         | 0.2                     | 0.6          | 14.4               | 574.4              | 0.0                        | 654.6                 |
| C60 (2019)   | 5             | 20.8            | 1.0                  | 0.6                   | 3.8         | 0.0                     | 0.2          | 152.4              | 198.8              | 0.0                        | 377.6                 |



#### Area D - Western edge of Spring Hills

| Detector Ref | No. of Nights | Barbastelle ppn | Brown Long-eared ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pipistrelle ppn | 55 Pipistrelle ppn | Nathusius' Pipistrelle ppn | Total calls per night |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| C44          | 5             | 18.0            | 14.0                 | 10.4                  | 1.8         | 4.8                     | 0.0          | 128.4              | 79.4               | 0.6                        | 267.2                 |
| C45          | 5             | 3.6             | 5.6                  | 0.0                   | 0.6         | 0.6                     | 0.2          | 110.4              | 92.4               | 0.2                        | 213.6                 |
| C52          | 5             | 1.8             | 9.0                  | 4.8                   | 0.0         | 0.0                     | 1.8          | 235.4              | 534.6              | 0.0                        | 798.8                 |
| C5           | 4             | 6.0             | 4.5                  | 5.0                   | 10.5        | 0.3                     | 1.3          | 79.8               | 62.3               | 0.3                        | 169.8                 |

#### Area E – Grassland within Northern Woodlands

| Detector Ref | No. of Nights | Barbastelle ppn | Brown Long-eared ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pipistrelle ppn | 55 Pipistrelle ppn | Nathusius' Pipistrelle ppn | Total calls per night |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| M46          | 5             | 0.4             | 16.2                 | 0.0                   | 0.2         | 0.0                     | 0.0          | 53.0               | 19.4               | 0.0                        | 90.0                  |
| M47          | 5             | 0.6             | 10.0                 | 8.4                   | 3.4         | 3.8                     | 0.0          | 6.2                | 4.0                | 0.0                        | 36.6                  |
| M50          | 5             | 5.8             | 11.6                 | 14.4                  | 2.4         | 5.2                     | 0.4          | 21.4               | 17.8               | 0.0                        | 81.2                  |
| M51          | 5             | 20.8            | 21.8                 | 16.0                  | 5.0         | 2.2                     | 0.8          | 73.8               | 80.6               | 0.0                        | 221.0                 |
| M52          | 5             | 3.4             | 7.4                  | 4.8                   | 2.2         | 3.4                     | 0.2          | 8.8                | 9.4                | 0.4                        | 40.0                  |

#### Area F – Northern edge of Primrose Grove

| Detector Ref | No. of Nights | Barbastelle ppn | Brown Long-eared ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pipistrelle ppn | 55 Pipistrelle ppn | Nathusius' Pipistrelle ppn | Total calls per night |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| C57          | 5             | 17.6            | 22.6                 | 9.4                   | 3.4         | 1.4                     | 0.2          | 124.6              | 64.6               | 2.0                        | 245.8                 |





Area G – Long Plantation

| Detector Ref | No. of Nights | Barbastelle ppn | Brown Long-eared ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pipistrelle ppn | 55 Pipistrelle ppn | Nathusius' Pipistrelle ppn | Total calls per night |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| C53          | 5             | 7.4             | 0.6                  | 3.2                   | 0.0         | 0.0                     | 0.4          | 1028.6             | 232.6              | 0.0                        | 1272.8                |
| C7           | 5             | 4.8             | 0.6                  | 1.4                   | 7.2         | 0.0                     | 0.0          | 232.8              | 59.8               | 1.8                        | 308.4                 |
| C8           | 5             | 7.4             | 0.6                  | 0.6                   | 0.8         | 0.6                     | 0.0          | 141.8              | 25.4               | 0.2                        | 177.4                 |

Area H – Ringland Lane

| Detector Ref | No. of Nights | Barbastelle ppn | Brown Long-eared ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pipistrelle ppn | 55 Pipistrelle ppn | Nathusius' Pipistrelle ppn | Total calls per night |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| C19          | 4             | 1.0             | 0.5                  | 1.3                   | 0.5         | 0.0                     | 0.0          | 4.8                | 12.0               | 0.3                        | 20.3                  |

Area I – Woodland south of Ringland Lane

| Detector Ref | No. of Nights | Barbastelle ppn | Brown Long-eared ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pipistrelle ppn | 55 Pipistrelle ppn | Nathusius' Pipistrelle ppn | Total calls per night |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| C54          | 5             | 12.0            | 1.0                  | 2.0                   | 1.6         | 0.6                     | 0.4          | 71.8               | 104.6              | 0.0                        | 194.0                 |
| C55          | 5             | 19.2            | 0.8                  | 3.8                   | 0.2         | 0.2                     | 0.2          | 1026.8             | 851.0              | 0.0                        | 1902.2                |
| C18          | 4             | 14.5            | 3.8                  | 0.8                   | 0.5         | 0.3                     | 0.0          | 12.5               | 14.0               | 0.0                        | 37.0                  |

Area J – Hedgerow north of Weston Road

| Detector Ref | No. of Nights | Barbastelle ppn | Brown Long-eared ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pipistrelle ppn | 55 Pipistrelle ppn | Nathusius' Pipistrelle ppn | Total calls per night |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| C11          | 5             | 4.0             | 0.6                  | 0.2                   | 0.0         | 0.2                     | 0.0          | 25.2               | 3.4                | 0.2                        | 33.8                  |
| C33          | 5             | 0.6             | 1.4                  | 8.2                   | 0.0         | 0.2                     | 0.0          | 6.0                | 1.6                | 0.0                        | 18.0                  |
| C35          | 5             | 2.2             | 1.6                  | 0.6                   | 0.0         | 0.2                     | 0.4          | 31.8               | 6.8                | 0.0                        | 43.6                  |



Area K – Weston Road

| Detector Ref | No. of Nights | Barbastelle ppn | Brown Long-eared ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pipistrelle ppn | 55 Pipistrelle ppn | Nathusius' Pipistrelle ppn | Total calls per night |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| B8i          | 5             | 0.2             | 1.0                  | 0.0                   | 0.0         | 0.0                     | 0.0          | 4.6                | 3.2                | 0.0                        | 9.0                   |

Area L – Arable south of Weston Road

| Detector Ref | No. of Nights | Barbastelle ppn | Brown Long-eared ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pipistrelle ppn | 55 Pipistrelle ppn | Nathusius' Pipistrelle ppn | Total calls per night |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| B9           | 5             | 7.2             | 13.6                 | 0.4                   | 0.4         | 0.0                     | 0.0          | 17.0               | 1.6                | 0.0                        | 40.2                  |
| C28          | 5             | 4.8             | 4.0                  | 0.6                   | 0.6         | 0.6                     | 0.0          | 22.6               | 22.2               | 0.2                        | 55.6                  |
| C34          | 5             | 0.4             | 5.0                  | 0.4                   | 0.8         | 0.2                     | 0.0          | 0.0                | 0.8                | 0.0                        | 7.6                   |
| C12          | 5             | 2.0             | 0.8                  | 0.4                   | 0.8         | 0.2                     | 0.2          | 28.0               | 4.0                | 0.0                        | 36.0                  |

Area M – The Broadway

| Detector Ref | No. of Nights | Barbastelle ppn | Brown Long-eared ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pipistrelle ppn | 55 Pipistrelle ppn | Nathusius' Pipistrelle ppn | Total calls per night |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| C13i         | 5             | 9.8             | 3.6                  | 0.6                   | 0.4         | 0.0                     | 0.4          | 416.0              | 40.4               | 0.4                        | 472.0                 |
| C20          | 4             | 10.3            | 1.5                  | 1.5                   | 2.3         | 0.0                     | 1.3          | 741.8              | 443.5              | 1.3                        | 1203.0                |
| C21          | 5             | 16.4            | 0.4                  | 1.8                   | 1.4         | 0.2                     | 0.4          | 619.6              | 258.6              | 0.6                        | 899.4                 |
| C22          | 5             | 1.0             | 2.0                  | 0.6                   | 0.2         | 1.2                     | 0.2          | 45.4               | 53.6               | 0.0                        | 104.0                 |

Area N – Hedgerow between the Broadway and Foxburrow Plantation

| Detector Ref | No. of Nights | Barbastelle ppn | Brown Long-eared ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pipistrelle ppn | 55 Pipistrelle ppn | Nathusius' Pipistrelle ppn | Total calls per night |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| C27          | 5             | 0.4             | 1.6                  | 0.4                   | 0.4         | 0.0                     | 0.0          | 8.0                | 9.2                | 0.0                        | 20.0                  |



Area O – Foxburrow Plantation

| Detector Ref | No. of Nights | Barbastelle ppn | Brown Long-eared ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pipistrelle ppn | 55 Pipistrelle ppn | Nathusius' Pipistrelle ppn | Total calls per night |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| B11i         | 5             | 13.0            | 1.8                  | 2.8                   | 6.0         | 9.2                     | 7.8          | 365.8              | 103.6              | 0.4                        | <b>510.4</b>          |
| C24          | 5             | 2.4             | 3.2                  | 1.6                   | 8.6         | 3.6                     | 0.8          | 85.0               | 25.2               | 0.2                        | <b>130.6</b>          |
| C31          | 5             | 1.4             | 2.2                  | 1.0                   | 6.6         | 0.8                     | 0.4          | 47.4               | 8.0                | 0.4                        | <b>68.2</b>           |
| C40          | 5             | 2.8             | 1.6                  | 0.8                   | 0.4         | 0.0                     | 0.0          | 22.8               | 5.0                | 0.0                        | <b>33.4</b>           |
| C42          | 5             | 9.0             | 2.4                  | 4.0                   | 1.0         | 2.0                     | 9.2          | 579.0              | 522.0              | 0.0                        | <b>1128.6</b>         |
| B11ii        | 5             | 3.2             | 2.4                  | 1.8                   | 4.4         | 2.4                     | 2.6          | 761.6              | 362.0              | 1.0                        | <b>1141.0</b>         |
| C14ii        | 3             | 4.3             | 2.3                  | 0.3                   | 15.7        | 1.0                     | 3.0          | 165.0              | 264.7              | 0.3                        | <b>456.7</b>          |
| C15i         | 4             | 4.3             | 2.5                  | 0.3                   | 0.8         | 0.0                     | 2.0          | 662.3              | 721.5              | 0.5                        | <b>1394.0</b>         |
| C23          | 5             | 2.2             | 2.2                  | 1.4                   | 2.0         | 0.0                     | 0.2          | 404.8              | 628.4              | 0.6                        | <b>1041.8</b>         |
| C25          | 5             | 0.2             | 1.0                  | 1.0                   | 3.0         | 0.4                     | 0.2          | 8.0                | 5.4                | 0.2                        | <b>19.4</b>           |
| C26          | 5             | 1.0             | 1.6                  | 1.6                   | 3.2         | 1.2                     | 0.8          | 7.8                | 4.4                | 0.0                        | <b>21.6</b>           |
| C29          | 5             | 3.2             | 1.8                  | 1.4                   | 3.6         | 0.0                     | 0.6          | 21.4               | 22.4               | 0.0                        | <b>54.4</b>           |



Area P – Foxburrow Stream

| Detector Ref | No. of Nights | Barbastelle ppn | Brown Long-eared ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pipistrelle ppn | 55 Pipistrelle ppn | Nathusius' Pipistrelle ppn | Total calls per night |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| C32          | 5             | 1.2             | 0.0                  | 0.6                   | 5.4         | 4.0                     | 0.2          | 53.2               | 18.2               | 0.2                        | 83.0                  |

NA

| Detector Ref | No. of Nights | Barbastelle ppn | Brown Long-eared ppn | <i>Myotis</i> sp. ppn | Noctule ppn | <i>Nyctalus</i> sp. ppn | Serotine ppn | 45 Pipistrelle ppn | 55 Pipistrelle ppn | Nathusius' Pipistrelle ppn | Total calls per night |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| C59          | 5             | 19.2            | 0.6                  | 1.4                   | 0.6         | 0.4                     | 0.2          | 301.8              | 195.6              | 0.0                        | 519.8                 |
| M43          | 5             | 14.4            | 38.4                 | 12.6                  | 4.4         | 4.2                     | 0.8          | 128.2              | 47.6               | 0.4                        | 268.6                 |



Plate F-2 - Graph showing serotine *Eptesicus serotinus* passes in Areas A – Q

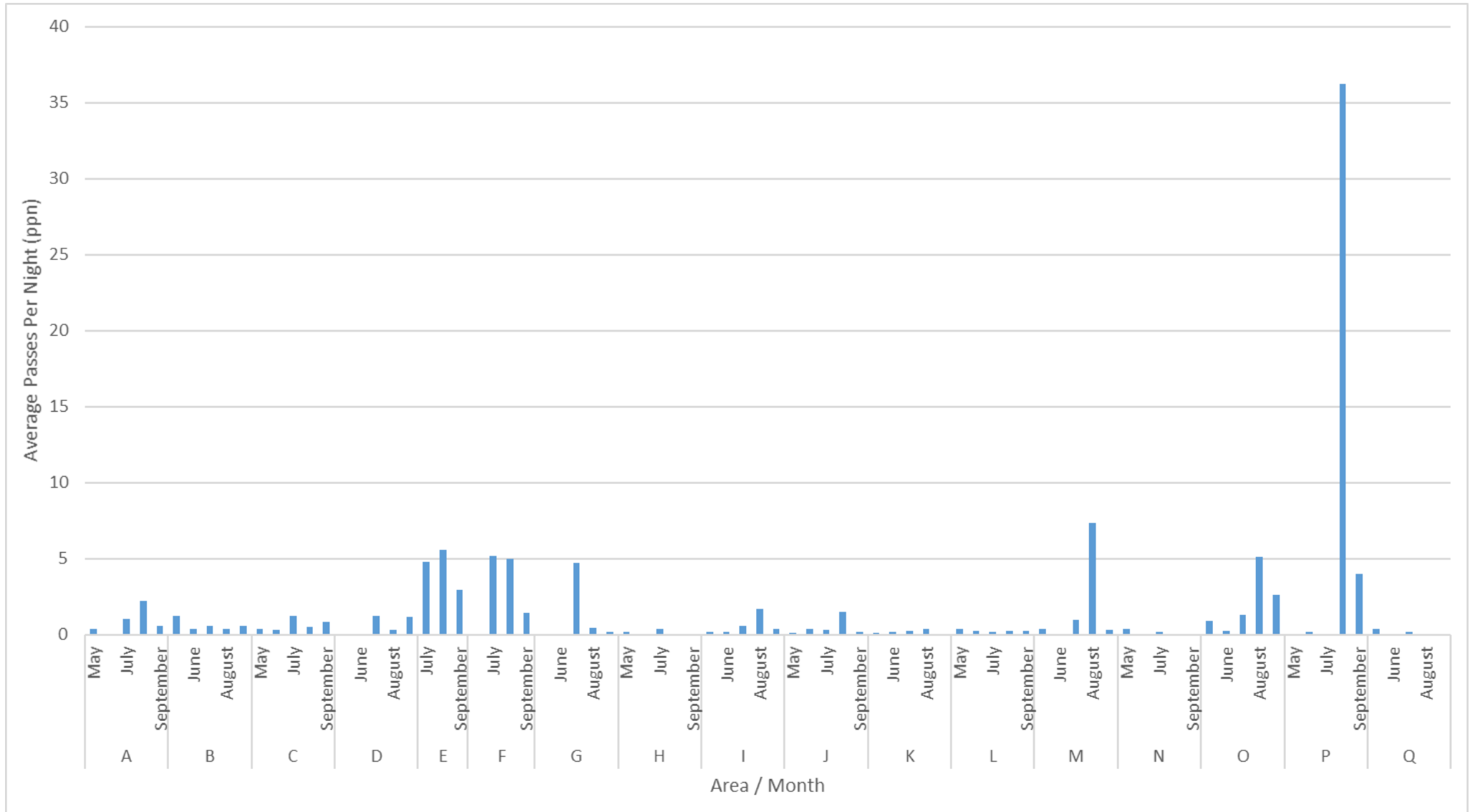




Plate F-2 - Graph showing serotine *Eptesicus serotinus* passes in Areas A – Q

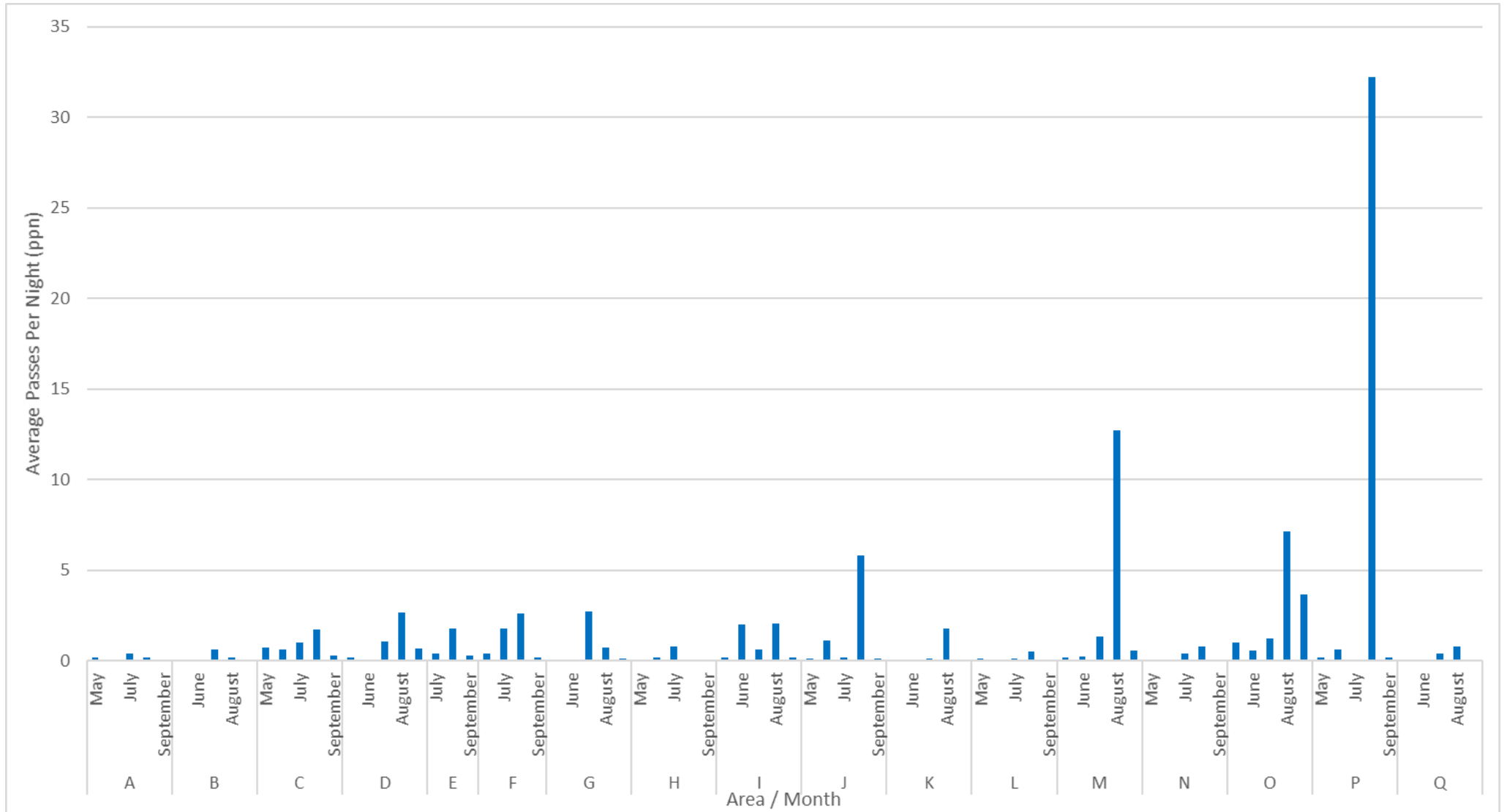




Table F-2 – Detector Deployments over May – September 2019 and 2020

**B8**  
**Reasons for < 5 nights or missing months of data** - Location discontinued to enable more locations on the Scheme

| Months Deployed | Year | No. of nights recorded |
|-----------------|------|------------------------|
| May             | 2019 | 5                      |

**B8i**

| Months Deployed | Year | No. of nights recorded |
|-----------------|------|------------------------|
| May             | 2020 | 5                      |
| June            | 2020 | 5                      |
| July            | 2020 | 5                      |
| August          | 2020 | 5                      |
| September       | 2020 | 5                      |

**B9**

| Months Deployed | Year | No. of nights recorded |
|-----------------|------|------------------------|
| May             | 2019 | 5                      |
| June            | 2019 | 5                      |
| July            | 2019 | 5                      |
| August          | 2019 | 5                      |
| September       | 2020 | 5                      |

**B10i**  
**Reasons for < 5 nights or missing months of data** - Not gap-filled in 2020 due to detector efforts being concentrated on the Route alignment.

| Months Deployed | Year | No. of nights recorded |
|-----------------|------|------------------------|
| June            | 2019 | 5                      |
| July            | 2019 | 5                      |
| August          | 2019 | 5                      |
| September       | 2019 | 2                      |

**B11i**

| Months Deployed | Year | No. of nights recorded |
|-----------------|------|------------------------|
| May             | 2020 | 5                      |
| June            | 2019 | 5                      |
| July            | 2019 | 5                      |
| August          | 2019 | 5                      |
| September       | 2020 | 5                      |





## B11ii

**Reasons for < 5 nights or missing months of data** - Not gap-filled in 2020 due to detector efforts being considered more valuable elsewhere – large amounts of data already collected in Foxburrow Plantation.

| Months Deployed | Year | No. of nights recorded |
|-----------------|------|------------------------|
| May             | 2020 | 5                      |
| June            | 2019 | 5                      |
| July            | 2019 | 5                      |
| August          | 2019 | 5                      |
| September       | 2020 | 5                      |

## C1

| Months Deployed | Year | No. of nights recorded |
|-----------------|------|------------------------|
| May             | 2020 | 5                      |
| June            | 2019 | 5                      |
| July            | 2019 | 5                      |
| August          | 2020 | 5                      |
| September       | 2020 | 5                      |

## C60 (2019)

| Months Deployed | Year | No. of nights recorded |
|-----------------|------|------------------------|
| May             | 2020 | 5                      |
| June            | 2019 | 5                      |
| July            | 2019 | 5                      |
| August          | 2020 | 5                      |
| September       | 2020 | 5                      |

## C4

**Reasons for < 5 nights or missing months of data** - No August data due to system failure.

| Months Deployed | Year | No. of nights recorded |
|-----------------|------|------------------------|
| May             | 2020 | 5                      |
| June            | 2019 | 5                      |
| July            | 2019 | 5                      |
| September       | 2020 | 5                      |

**C5**

| Months Deployed | Year | No. of nights recorded |
|-----------------|------|------------------------|
| May             | 2020 | 5                      |
| June            | 2019 | 5                      |
| July            | 2019 | 5                      |
| August          | 2020 | 5                      |
| September       | 2020 | 5                      |

**C6**

**Reasons for < 5 nights or missing months of data** - Location discontinued as not due to be impacted.

| Months Deployed | Year | No. of nights recorded |
|-----------------|------|------------------------|
| May             | 2019 | 5                      |

**C7**

| Months Deployed | Year | No. of nights recorded |
|-----------------|------|------------------------|
| May             | 2019 | 5                      |
| June            | 2019 | 5                      |
| July            | 2019 | 5                      |
| August          | 2019 | 5                      |
| September       | 2019 | 5                      |

**C8**

| Months Deployed | Year | No. of nights recorded |
|-----------------|------|------------------------|
| May             | 2019 | 5                      |
| June            | 2019 | 5                      |
| July            | 2019 | 5                      |
| August          | 2019 | 5                      |
| September       | 2019 | 5                      |

**C11**

| Months Deployed | Year | No. of nights recorded |
|-----------------|------|------------------------|
| May             | 2019 | 5                      |
| June            | 2019 | 5                      |
| July            | 2019 | 5                      |
| August          | 2020 | 5                      |
| September       | 2020 | 5                      |

**C12**

| Months Deployed | Year | No. of nights recorded |
|-----------------|------|------------------------|
| May             | 2019 | 5                      |
| June            | 2019 | 5                      |
| July            | 2019 | 5                      |
| August          | 2019 | 5                      |
| September       | 2019 | 5                      |

**C13**

**Reasons for < 5 nights or missing months of data** - Location adjusted to C13i and therefore only surveyed in June.

| Months Deployed | Year | No. of nights recorded |
|-----------------|------|------------------------|
| June            | 2019 | 5                      |

**C13i**

**Reasons for < 5 nights or missing months of data** - No May data due to location being added later to supplement existing locations. Not gap-filled in 2020 due to detector efforts being considered more valuable elsewhere

| Months Deployed | Year | No. of nights recorded |
|-----------------|------|------------------------|
| June            | 2019 | 5                      |
| July            | 2019 | 5                      |
| August          | 2019 | 5                      |
| September       | 2019 | 5                      |

**C14**

**Reasons for < 5 nights or missing months of data** - Location adjusted to C14i and therefore only surveyed in June.

| Months Deployed | Year | No. of nights recorded |
|-----------------|------|------------------------|
| June            |      | 5                      |

**C14i**

**Reasons for < 5 nights or missing months of data** - May and September not redeployed in 2020 due to being outside of the Scheme alignment. Not gap-filled in 2020 due to detector efforts being considered more valuable elsewhere.

| Months Deployed | Year | No. of nights recorded |
|-----------------|------|------------------------|
| June            | 2019 | 5                      |
| July            | 2019 | 5                      |
| August          | 2019 | 5                      |
| September       | 2019 | 1                      |



### C14ii

Reasons for < 5 nights or missing months of data - Not redeployed in May – location replaced with C41.

| Months Deployed | Year | No. of nights recorded |
|-----------------|------|------------------------|
| June            | 2019 | 5                      |
| July            | 2019 | 5                      |
| August          | 2019 | 5                      |
| September       | 2019 | 4                      |

### C15

Reasons for < 5 nights or missing months of data - Location adjusted to C15i and therefore only surveyed in June 2019 and not redeployed in 2020.

| Months Deployed | Year | No. of nights recorded |
|-----------------|------|------------------------|
| June            | 2019 | 4                      |

### C15

Reasons for < 5 nights or missing months of data – No May data, C42 deployed in 2020 close to C15i.

| Months Deployed | Year | No. of nights recorded |
|-----------------|------|------------------------|
| June            | 2019 | 5                      |
| July            | 2019 | 5                      |
| August          | 2019 | 5                      |
| September       | 2019 | 4                      |

### C18

| Months Deployed | Year | No. of nights recorded |
|-----------------|------|------------------------|
| May             | 2019 | 5                      |
| June            | 2019 | 5                      |
| July            | 2019 | 5                      |
| August          | 2019 | 5                      |
| September       | 2019 | 5                      |

### C19

| Months Deployed | Year | No. of nights recorded |
|-----------------|------|------------------------|
| May             | 2019 | 5                      |
| June            | 2020 | 5                      |
| July            | 2019 | 5                      |
| August          | 2019 | 5                      |
| September       | 2019 | 5                      |



### C20

**Reasons for < 5 nights or missing months of data** - No May data due to location being added later. Not gap-filled in 2020 due to detector efforts being considered more valuable elsewhere..

| Months Deployed | Year | No. of nights recorded |
|-----------------|------|------------------------|
| June            | 2019 | 5                      |
| July            | 2019 | 5                      |
| August          | 2019 | 5                      |
| September       | 2019 | 5                      |

### C21

**Reasons for < 5 nights or missing months of data** - No May or July data in 2019 due to system failure; gap-filled in 2020.

| Months Deployed | Year | No. of nights recorded |
|-----------------|------|------------------------|
| May             | 2020 | 5                      |
| June            | 2019 | 5                      |
| July            | 2020 | 5                      |
| August          | 2019 | 5                      |
| September       | 2019 | 5                      |

### C22

**Reasons for < 5 nights or missing months of data** - Three detectors in close proximity – only C21 redeployed in May.

| Months Deployed | Year | No. of nights recorded |
|-----------------|------|------------------------|
| June            | 2019 | 5                      |
| July            | 2019 | 5                      |
| August          | 2019 | 5                      |
| September       | 2019 | 5                      |

### C23

| Months Deployed | Year | No. of nights recorded |
|-----------------|------|------------------------|
| May             | 2020 | 5                      |
| June            | 2019 | 5                      |
| July            | 2019 | 5                      |
| August          | 2019 | 5                      |
| September       | 2019 | 5                      |



### C24

| Months Deployed | Year | No. of nights recorded |
|-----------------|------|------------------------|
| May             | 2020 | 5                      |
| June            | 2019 | 5                      |
| July            | 2019 | 5                      |
| August          | 2019 | 5                      |
| September       | 2020 | 5                      |

### C25

| Months Deployed | Year | No. of nights recorded |
|-----------------|------|------------------------|
| May             | 2020 | 5                      |
| June            | 2019 | 5                      |
| July            | 2019 | 5                      |
| August          | 2020 | 5                      |
| September       | 2019 | 5                      |

### C26

**Reasons for < 5 nights or missing months of data** – No May data due to location being added later. Not gap-filled in 2020 due to detector efforts being considered more valuable elsewhere.

| Months Deployed | Year | No. of nights recorded |
|-----------------|------|------------------------|
| June            | 2019 | 5                      |
| July            | 2019 | 5                      |
| August          | 2019 | 5                      |
| September       | 2019 | 5                      |

### C27

| Months Deployed | Year | No. of nights recorded |
|-----------------|------|------------------------|
| May             | 2020 | 5                      |
| June            | 2019 | 5                      |
| July            | 2019 | 5                      |
| August          | 2019 | 5                      |
| September       | 2019 | 5                      |

**C28**

| Months Deployed | Year | No. of nights recorded |
|-----------------|------|------------------------|
| May             | 2020 | 5                      |
| June            | 2020 | 5                      |
| July            | 2019 | 5                      |
| August          | 2019 | 5                      |
| September       | 2020 | 5                      |

**C29**

| Months Deployed | Year | No. of nights recorded |
|-----------------|------|------------------------|
| May             | 2020 | 5                      |
| June            | 2020 | 5                      |
| July            | 2019 | 5                      |
| August          | 2019 | 5                      |
| September       | 2019 | 5                      |

**C31**

| Months Deployed | Year | No. of nights recorded |
|-----------------|------|------------------------|
| May             | 2020 | 5                      |
| June            | 2020 | 5                      |
| July            | 2020 | 5                      |
| August          | 2020 | 5                      |
| September       | 2020 | 5                      |

**C32**

| Months Deployed | Year | No. of nights recorded |
|-----------------|------|------------------------|
| May             | 2020 | 5                      |
| June            | 2020 | 5                      |
| July            | 2020 | 5                      |
| August          | 2020 | 5                      |
| September       | 2020 | 5                      |



**C33**

| Months Deployed | Year | No. of nights recorded |
|-----------------|------|------------------------|
| May             | 2020 | 5                      |
| June            | 2020 | 5                      |
| July            | 2020 | 5                      |
| August          | 2020 | 5                      |
| September       | 2020 | 5                      |

**C34**

**Reasons for < 5 nights or missing months of data** – Location added as a control location in June. May data not considered important for informing mitigation or understanding bat behaviour at control location

| Months Deployed | Year | No. of nights recorded |
|-----------------|------|------------------------|
| June            | 2020 | 5                      |
| July            | 2020 | 5                      |
| August          | 2020 | 5                      |

**C35**

**Reasons for < 5 nights or missing months of data** – Location added in June. May detector to be deployed in 2021.

| Months Deployed | Year | No. of nights recorded |
|-----------------|------|------------------------|
| June            | 2020 | 5                      |
| July            | 2020 | 5                      |
| August          | 2020 | 5                      |
| September       | 2020 | 5                      |

**C37**

**Reasons for < 5 nights or missing months of data** – Access restrictions prevented May and June 2020 deployments. To be deployed in 2021.

| Months Deployed | Year | No. of nights recorded |
|-----------------|------|------------------------|
| July            | 2020 | 5                      |
| August          | 2020 | 5                      |
| September       | 2020 | 5                      |



### C38

**Reasons for < 5 nights or missing months of data** – Access restrictions prevented May and June 2020 deployments. To be deployed in 2021.

| Months Deployed | Year | No. of nights recorded |
|-----------------|------|------------------------|
| July            | 2020 | 5                      |
| August          | 2020 | 5                      |
| September       | 2020 | 5                      |

### C39

| Months Deployed | Year | No. of nights recorded |
|-----------------|------|------------------------|
| May             | 2020 | 5                      |
| June            | 2020 | 5                      |
| July            | 2020 | 5                      |
| August          | 2020 | 5                      |
| September       | 2020 | 5                      |

### C40

| Months Deployed | Year | No. of nights recorded |
|-----------------|------|------------------------|
| May             | 2020 | 5                      |
| June            | 2020 | 5                      |
| July            | 2020 | 5                      |
| August          | 2020 | 5                      |
| September       | 2020 | 5                      |

### C38

**Reasons for < 5 nights or missing months of data** – To be deployed in September 2021.

| Months Deployed | Year | No. of nights recorded |
|-----------------|------|------------------------|
| May             | 2020 | 5                      |
| June            | 2020 | 5                      |
| July            | 2020 | 5                      |
| August          | 2020 | 5                      |
| September       | N/A  | Deploy September 2021  |

**C42**

| Months Deployed | Year | No. of nights recorded |
|-----------------|------|------------------------|
| May             | 2020 | 5                      |
| June            | 2020 | 5                      |
| July            | 2020 | 5                      |
| August          | 2020 | 5                      |
| September       | 2020 | 5                      |

**C44**

**Reasons for < 5 nights or missing months of data** – Access restrictions prevented May and June 2020 deployments. To be deployed in 2021.

| Months Deployed | Year | No. of nights recorded |
|-----------------|------|------------------------|
| July            | 2020 | 5                      |
| August          | 2020 | 5                      |
| September       | 2020 | 5                      |

**C45**

**Reasons for < 5 nights or missing months of data** – Access restrictions prevented May and June 2020 deployments. To be deployed in 2021.

| Months Deployed | Year | No. of nights recorded |
|-----------------|------|------------------------|
| July            | 2020 | 5                      |
| August          | 2020 | 5                      |
| September       | 2020 | 5                      |

**C48**

**Reasons for < 5 nights or missing months of data** – Access restrictions prevented May and June 2020 deployments. July deployment failed. To be deployed in 2021..

| Months Deployed | Year | No. of nights recorded |
|-----------------|------|------------------------|
| August          | 2020 | 5                      |
| September       | 2020 | 5                      |

**C49**

**Reasons for < 5 nights or missing months of data** – Access restrictions prevented May and June 2020 deployments. To be deployed in 2021.

| Months Deployed | Year | No. of nights recorded |
|-----------------|------|------------------------|
| July            | 2020 | 5                      |
| August          | 2020 | 5                      |
| September       | 2020 | 5                      |



### C52

**Reasons for < 5 nights or missing months of data** – Access restrictions prevented May and June 2020 deployments. To be deployed in 2021.

| Months Deployed | Year | No. of nights recorded |
|-----------------|------|------------------------|
| July            | 2020 | 5                      |
| August          | 2020 | 5                      |
| September       | 2020 | 5                      |

### C53

**Reasons for < 5 nights or missing months of data** – Access restrictions prevented May and June 2020 deployments. To be deployed in 2021.

| Months Deployed | Year | No. of nights recorded |
|-----------------|------|------------------------|
| July            | 2020 | 5                      |
| August          | 2020 | 5                      |
| September       | 2020 | 5                      |

### C54

**Reasons for < 5 nights or missing months of data** – Access restrictions prevented May and June 2020 deployments. To be deployed in 2021.

| Months Deployed | Year | No. of nights recorded |
|-----------------|------|------------------------|
| July            | 2020 | 5                      |
| August          | 2020 | 5                      |
| September       | 2020 | 5                      |

### C55

**Reasons for < 5 nights or missing months of data** – Access restrictions prevented May and June 2020 deployments. To be deployed in 2021.

| Months Deployed | Year | No. of nights recorded |
|-----------------|------|------------------------|
| July            | 2020 | 5                      |
| August          | 2020 | 5                      |
| September       | 2020 | 5                      |

### C56

**Reasons for < 5 nights or missing months of data** – Location added June 2020. May deployment will be conducted in 2021. September data not collected due to detector failure.

| Months Deployed | Year | No. of nights recorded |
|-----------------|------|------------------------|
| June            | 2020 | 5                      |
| July            | 2020 | 5                      |
| August          | 2020 | 5                      |



### C57

**Reasons for < 5 nights or missing months of data** – Location added June 2020. May deployment will be conducted in 2021.

| Months Deployed | Year | No. of nights recorded |
|-----------------|------|------------------------|
| June            | 2020 | 5                      |
| July            | 2020 | 5                      |
| August          | 2020 | 5                      |
| September       | 2020 | 5                      |

### C58

**Reasons for < 5 nights or missing months of data** – Access restrictions prevented May and June 2020 deployments. To be deployed in 2021.

| Months Deployed | Year | No. of nights recorded |
|-----------------|------|------------------------|
| July            | 2020 | 5                      |
| August          | 2020 | 5                      |
| September       | 2020 | 5                      |

### C51

**Reasons for < 5 nights or missing months of data** – Access restrictions prevented May and June 2020 deployments. To be deployed in 2021.

| Months Deployed | Year | No. of nights recorded |
|-----------------|------|------------------------|
| July            | 2020 | 5                      |
| August          | 2020 | 5                      |
| September       | 2020 | 5                      |

### D1

**Reasons for < 5 nights or missing months of data** – Location not within Scheme alignment and access was problematic so location discontinued.

| Months Deployed | Year | No. of nights recorded |
|-----------------|------|------------------------|
| June            | 2019 | 5                      |

### M43

**Reasons for < 5 nights or missing months of data** – Location added June 2020. May deployment will be conducted in 2021.

| Months Deployed | Year | No. of nights recorded |
|-----------------|------|------------------------|
| June            | 2020 | 5                      |
| July            | 2020 | 5                      |
| August          | 2020 | 5                      |
| September       | 2020 | 5                      |



#### M46

**Reasons for < 5 nights or missing months of data** – Location added in July 2020. May and June data to be collected in 2021.

| Months Deployed | Year | No. of nights recorded |
|-----------------|------|------------------------|
| July            | 2020 | 5                      |
| August          | 2020 | 5                      |
| September       | 2020 | 5                      |

#### M47

**Reasons for < 5 nights or missing months of data** – Location added in July 2020. May and June data to be collected in 2021.

| Months Deployed | Year | No. of nights recorded |
|-----------------|------|------------------------|
| July            | 2020 | 5                      |
| August          | 2020 | 5                      |
| September       | 2020 | 5                      |

#### M50

**Reasons for < 5 nights or missing months of data** – Location added in July 2020. May and June data to be collected in 2021.

| Months Deployed | Year | No. of nights recorded |
|-----------------|------|------------------------|
| July            | 2020 | 5                      |
| August          | 2020 | 5                      |
| September       | 2020 | 5                      |

#### M51

**Reasons for < 5 nights or missing months of data** – Location added in July 2020. May and June data to be collected in 2021.

| Months Deployed | Year | No. of nights recorded |
|-----------------|------|------------------------|
| July            | 2020 | 5                      |
| August          | 2020 | 5                      |
| September       | 2020 | 5                      |

#### M52

**Reasons for < 5 nights or missing months of data** – Location added in July 2020. May and June data to be collected in 2021.

| Months Deployed | Year | No. of nights recorded |
|-----------------|------|------------------------|
| July            | 2020 | 5                      |
| August          | 2020 | 5                      |
| September       | 2020 | 5                      |

62-64 Hills Road  
Cambridge  
CB2 1LA

**wsp.com**



WSP UK Limited makes no warranties or guarantees, actual or implied, in relation to this report, or the ultimate commercial, technical, economic, or financial effect on the project to which it relates, and bears no responsibility or liability related to its use other than as set out in the contract under which it was supplied.